



Evaluation Study on National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) in Seven States

Volume-II

PEO Report No.217



**Programme Evaluation Organisation
Planning Commission
Government of India
New Delhi
February 2011**

Report No. 217

**Evaluation Study of
National Rural Health Mission (NRHM)
in 7 States**

Volume II



सत्यमेव जयते

Programme Evaluation Organisation
Planning Commission
Government of India
New Delhi

February 2011

Contents

	Detailed State Level Tables	Page
	Contents	i-ii
	Abbreviations	iii
I	Listing of States, Districts, CHCs, PHCs and Villages	1-10
II	Health Facilities in 37 Districts Over 7 States in India	11-27
	Status of Different Components of NRHM in Surveyed Districts and States of India	12
	Existing facilities at District level of Uttar Pradesh	14
	Existing facilities at Districts level in Madhya Pradesh	16
	Existing health facilities at District level in Jharkhand	18
	Existing facilities at Districts level in Orissa	20
	Existing facilities at Districts level in Assam	22
	Existing facilities at Districts level in Jammu & Kashmir	24
	Existing facilities at Districts level in Tamilnadu	26
III	Infrastructure and Services at Community Health Centre (CHC) level	28-42
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at CHCs Level in Uttar Pradesh	29
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at CHCs Level in Madhya Pradesh	31
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at CHCs Level in Jharkhand	33
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at CHCs Level in Orissa	35
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at CHCs Level in Assam	37
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at CHCs Level in Jammu & Kashmir	39
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at CHCs Level in Tamilnadu	41
IV	Infrastructure and Services at Primary Health Centre (PHC) level	43-64
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at PHCs Level in Uttar Pradesh	44
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at PHCs Level in Madhya Pradesh	46
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at PHC level in Jharkhand	48
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at PHC level in Orissa	50
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at PHC level in Assam	52
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at PHC level in Jammu & Kashmir	54
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at PHC level in Tamilnadu	56
V	Infrastructure and Services at Sub Centers (SC) level	58-65
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at SC level in Uttar Pradesh	59
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at SC level in Madhya Pradesh	60
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at SC level in Jharkhand	61
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at SC level in Orissa	62
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at SC level in Assam	63
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at SC level in Jammu & Kashmir	64

	Detailed State Level Tables	Page
	Availability of Infrastructure and Services at SC level in Tamilnadu	65
VI	Village Health and Sanitation Committee at Village level	66-80
	Village Health and Sanitation Committee at Village level in Uttar Pradesh	67
	Village Health and Sanitation Committee at Village level in Madhya Pradesh	69
	Village Health and Sanitation Committee at Village level in Jharkhand	71
	Village Health and Sanitation Committee at Village level in Orissa	73
	Village Health and Sanitation Committee at Village level in Assam	75
	Village Health and Sanitation Committee at Village level in Jammu & Kashmir	77
	Village Health and Sanitation Committee at Village level in Tamilnadu	79
VII	Accredited Social Health Activists in States	81-87
	Accredited Social Health Activists Roles in Uttar Pradesh	82
	Accredited Social Health Activists Roles in Madhya Pradesh	83
	Accredited Social Health Activists Roles in Jharkhand	84
	Accredited Social Health Activists Roles in Orissa	85
	Accredited Social Health Activists Roles in Assam	86
	Accredited Social Health Activists Roles in Jammu & Kashmir	87
VIII	Household Characteristics	88-208
	Household Characteristics of 7 States	89
	Uttar Pradesh household tables	104
	Madhya Pradesh household tables	119
	Jharkhand household tables	134
	Orissa household tables	149
	Assam household tables	164
	Jammu & Kashmir household tables	179
	Tamilnadu household tables	194

Abbreviation

ANM:	Auxiliary Nurse Midwife
ANC:	Ante Natal Care
ASHA:	Accredited Social Health Activist
AYUSH:	Ayurvedic Yoga Unani Siddha Homeopathic
NRHM:	National Rural Health Mission
CHC:	Community Health Centre
DAP:	District Action Plan
DH:	District Hospital
DHP:	District Health Plan
DHS:	District Health Society
DPM:	District Programme Manager
DPMU:	District Programme Management Unit
ECG:	Electrocardiogram
FRU:	First Referral Unit
GP:	Gram Panchayat
HH:	Household
ICU:	Intensive Care Unit
IUD:	Intrauterine Device
JSY:	Janani Suraksha Yojana
LHV:	Lady Health Visitor
MMU:	Mobile Medical Unit
NGO:	Non Governmental Unit
OBC:	Other Backward Class
PHC:	Primary health Centre
PNC:	Post Natal Care
PPP:	Public Private Partnership
RKS:	Rogi Kalyan Samiti
SC:	Sub Centre
SC:	Schedule Class
SHG:	Self Help Group
SHS:	District Health Society
SPM:	State Programme Management
SPMU:	State Programme Management Unit
ST:	Schedule Tribe
VHSC:	Village Health & Sanitation Committee

Listing of States, Districts, CHCs, PHCs and Villages

State	State Code	District	Dist Code	CHC	CHC Code	PHC	PHC Code	Village	Vill. Code				
Uttar Pradesh	1	Mathura	1	Baldev	1	Pachawar	1	Jharota	1				
								Nagla Rai Singh	2				
						Jugsana	2	Jugsana	3				
								Awairani	4				
								Govardhan	2	Sounkh	3		
				Kosi Khurd	4	Rasulpur	7						
						Mahorra	8						
						Saharanpur	2	Rampur	3	Bhakla	5	Ghateda	9
				Calarpur Gurger	10								
				Pahashoo	6					Nenekheda	11		
		Ahmadpur	12										
		Nakur	4					Ambetapir	7	Ambethi	13		
				Kheda Afghan	14								
				Taber	8	Kazi bash	15						
		Mohoba	3	Charkhari	5	Gaurhari	9	Karhara khurd	17				
								Kharela	10	Mausara	18		
										Pahretha	19		
						Panwari	6	Koniha	11	Kashipura	21		
								Killawa	12	Teia	22		
				Chhatesar	23								
				Sultanpur	4	Akhand Nagar	7	Mudiladi	13	Paharia	24		
										Baramad	14	Malikpur	25
								Dhanpathgang	8			Mayang	15
										Dehili Bazar	16		
		Saywara	29										
		Saymrowona	30										
		Pahreay	31										

State	State Code	District	Dist Code	CHC	CHC Code	PHC	PHC Code	Village	Vill. Code							
								Anger	32							
		Mau	5	Ghosi	9	Kalayn pur	17	Itrowa dori pur	33							
										Pirrawal	34					
										Sipah Ibrahimabad	18	Jham Ditt	35			
												Sipahibrahima vrad	36			
								Mohambad	10	Bhadhirr	19	Bhadhirr	37			
												ittora Chobepur	38			
								Bhat Kal	20	Bhirra	39					
										Devikali Devlaspur	40					
				Unnao	6	Nabab Ganj	11	Chamrouli	21	Sarosa	41					
												Ajgayan	42			
										Makur	22	Dilwal	43			
						Purva	12			Raipur Garhi	44					
										Chamyani	23	Semari Mau	45			
												Tipurar Pur	46			
						Garha Kola	24	Behta Bhawadi	47							
								Pakra Bujurg	48							
Madhya Pradesh	2	Katni	7	Rithi	13	Badgaon	25	Majhgawa	49							
										Rudmood	50					
										Bilheri	26	Badkhera	51			
								Umaria Pan	14			Badagaon	52			
												JhinnPiparia	53			
												Pahrua	54			
										Silodi	28	Raura	55			
												Atarsooma	56			
						Nimach	8	Sigoli	15	Kadbasa	29	Kijya	57			
															Parlaee	58
														Kakrima	30	Kakriya
														Umar	60	
				Manasa	16			Parrdha	31	Bharkhera	61					
													Alhair	62		

State	State Code	District	Dist Code	CHC	CHC Code	PHC	PHC Code	Village	Vill. Code
						Fukrashewar	32	Ahmed	63
								Moma	64
		Vidisha	9	Nateran	17	Shamsabad	33	Bhiakhedi	65
								Daffariyai	66
						Mahoo	34	Jathoda	67
								Phofer	68
				Gyaraspur	18	Gulabganj	35	Swjana	69
								Mangwara	70
						Hadergarh	36	Dhamnod	71
								Gunnotha	72
		Shivpuri	10	Badarwass	19	Khatora	37	Bhijhroni	73
								Pironth	74
						Rannod	38	Akajhiri	75
								Mathna	76
				Karera	20	Amol patha	39	Rajgarh	77
								Amola	78
						Dinara	40	Dinara	79
								Thanra	80
		Hoshangabad	11	Sukhtawa	21	Jamani	41	Gochitaronda	81
								Bhatti	82
						Tangha	42	Satpura	83
								Chitapura	84
Shuhagpura	22			Semri	43	Guramkhedi	85		
						Barangi	86		
				Kamte	44	Kharpawad	87		
						Kamti	88		
Dhar	12	Vadnavar	23	Doliya	45	Vorda	89		
						Bhesola	90		
				Vidwal	46	Chirayan	91		
				Koodh	92				
		Kushi	24	Haldi	47	Bhimpura	93		
						Ali	94		

State	State Code	District	Dist Code	CHC	CHC Code	PHC	PHC Code	Village	Vill. Code
						Dehri	48	Logsi	95
								Teekkii	96
Jharkhand	33	Ranchi	13	Mandhar	25	Kamkum	49	Sukur Hattu	97
								Rampur	98
						Kanke	50	Gagi	99
								Barkatoli	100
				Bundu	26	Ratu	51	Tanger	101
								Lundri	102
						Channo	52	Hehal	103
								Sinrol	104
				Dhanbad	14	Chasnal	27	Bhaga	53
				Jharia	54			Horla Dih	107
						Dhanua Dih	108		
				Nirsa	28	Chirkunda	55	Mehha	109
								Dumar Kunda	110
						Bena garia No.1	56	KhokhraPahari	111
								Urma	112
		Giridih	15	Jamua	29	Nodeeh	57	Chitra Dih	113
								Bhupat Deeh	114
						Mirjaganj	58	Charghara	115
								Pobi	116
				Birni	30	Tula deeh	59	Muraina	117
								Bangra Kala	118
						Barhmasia	60	Pesum	119
								Shital Tola	120
		Paschim Singhbhum	16 16	Tonto	31	Tontogram	61	Tontogram	121
								Guddi Poshi	122
Jugal Hat	62					Baheriya	123		
				Bal Jodi	124				
Tat Nagar	32			Khath Bhari	63	KathVari	125		
						Kenjhar	126		

State	State Code	District	Dist Code	CHC	CHC Code	PHC	PHC Code	Village	Vill. Code				
		Chatra	17	Itkhor	33	Hatt Ghumariya	64	Puranvasi	127				
								Pueedi Gutti	128				
						Giddhor	65	Dwari	129				
								Nawadih	130				
						Johri	66	Kobna	131				
								Pandepura	132				
				Cimaria	34	Lawalong	67	Kolkole	133				
								Lamta	134				
						Jabra	68	Bailgadh	135				
								Baggara	136				
				Orissa	44	Rayagarh	18	Bissam Cuttak	35	KhemBesi	69	Kurli	137
												Chatilona	138
										Durgi	70	Kumar Dhamani	139
		Bethia Pada	140										
Muniguda	36	Ambodola	71					Dango Badi	141				
								Pirani Pinda	142				
		Kumuda Bali	72					Agula	143				
								Mudra	144				
Bolangir	19	Loisingha	37			budi Munada	73	Uparbahal	145				
								Sargada	146				
						Kusanga	74	Kusanga	147				
								Tali Udhar	148				
		Saintala	38			TikraPada	75	Jarbahli	149				
								Jura Bandh	150				
						Belgaon	76	Kusmel	151				
								Kuanr Gaon	152				
Kendhujhar	20	Hari Chandan Pur	39			Jehangira	77	Jehangira	153				
								Barbil	154				
				BhagaMunda	78	Bhagamunda	155						
				Sagadpatta	156								
		Udaypur	40			Raidiha	79	Digposi	157				
								Tentraposi	158				

State	State Code	District	Dist Code	CHC	CHC Code	PHC	PHC Code	Village	Vill. Code		
		Kendrapara	21	Raj Nagar	41	Shoharpada	80	Machagarh	159		
								Demuda	160		
						Gupti	81	Hatina	161		
								Balrampur	162		
						Ishwarpur	82	Ishwarpur Dighi	163		
								Godhiamal	164		
				Mahakal Pada	42	Ram Nagar	83	Kharinesi	165		
								Jambo	166		
						Babar	84	Gagua	167		
				Puri	22	Gop	43	Nayahat	85	Bolanga	169
										Khadisha	170
								Chitana	86	Bhaun	171
		Chandanpur	44					Inchera	172		
						Dobandha	87	Hantuka	173		
								Chamarkhera	174		
						Chalis Batia	88	Tala Junga	175		
								Malti Patpur	176		
Assam	55	Barpeta	23	Chenga	45	Gahiya	89	Singra	177		
								Rauly	178		
						Bahari	90	Kalita Para	179		
				Nagaon	46			Goma Furwari	180		
						Bhella	91	Banbaria	181		
								Sila	182		
				Keot Kuchi	92	Baradi	183	Patbaushi	184		
		Sonit Pur	24	DhekiaJuli	47	Doomdooma	93	Sirajuli	185		
								Bindukuri	186		
						Borsola	94	Bassasimalu	187		
				Chariduar	48			Bhangamandir	188		
						Dipota	95	Alimabad	189		
								sankarmaiban	190		

State	State Code	District	Dist Code	CHC	CHC Code	PHC	PHC Code	Village	Vill. Code
		Darrang	25	Sipajhar	49	Holeswar	96	Sita basti	191
								Ghoramari	192
						Garu Khuti	97	Sanowa	193
								Hathi Murua	194
						Haza Rika Para	98	Pitna Khowapara	195
						Bora Chuba	196		
				Patni Ghat	50	Hengal Para	99	Haldha	197
						Burha	198		
						Duni	100	Berua Dol	199
								Gabhara	200
		Dibrugarh	26	Morantilo	51	Lengeri	101	nakhat	201
								Iangapani	202
						Sessughat	102	Sensuwa Pukhudi	203
						Naharani	52	Nahazar Naharani	204
						Tingkhong	103	Dhaman salmari	205
								Ratanpur	206
						Namrup	104	Dillidownania	207
		Cachar	27	Sonai	53	Harina	105	Hapjan chariali	208
								Moti Nagar	209
								Didar Kush	210
						Sonbari ghat	106	Saidpur	211
								Dhamalia	212
					54	Bidya Ratan Pur	107	Bidyaratan Pur	213
						Jamalpur	214		
				Narsing Pur	108	Kazidor	215		
Jammu & Kashmir	66	Jammu	28	Akhhoar	55	Jourain	109	Bomal	217
								Muthi Mera	218
						Mera Mandariah	110	Piyan	219
						Bruee	220		
		Bishnah	56	Arina	111	Makhanpur	221		
						Laswara	222		

State	State Code	District	Dist Code	CHC	CHC Code	PHC	PHC Code	Village	Vill. Code
						Rehal	112	Khojipur	223
								Khairi	224
		Udham Pur	29	Chenani	57	Sudh Mahadev	113	Montalai	225
								Bashat	226
						Jaganoo	114	Sangoar	227
								Jakhani	228
				Ram Nagar	58	Chanunta	115	Nagrota	229
								Dhandal	230
						Bhugtarain	116	Dehari	231
								Kheen	232
		Doda	30	Bhaderwah	59	Bhalla	117	Dranga	233
								Berru	234
						Chinta	118	Bhalra	235
								Drudu	236
				Gandoh	60	Changa	119	Kenchra	237
								Batar	238
						Mallano	120	Kilotra	239
								Khara	240
		Baramula	31	Tangmarg	61	Gulmarg	121	Bandbala	241
								Druncy	242
						Hariwatno	122	Druroo	243
								Warpoora	244
				Pattan	62	Gund Khwaja	123	AgriKalan	245
								Matipara	246
						Wanigon	124	Yadipara	247
								Haemery	248
		Badgam	32	Chattargam	63	Chanpara	125	Machwa	249
								Kral Para	250
						Lasjan	126	Shalina	251
								Summerbagh	252
				Beerwah	64	Gondi para	127	Charnggam	253
								Sail	254

State	State Code	District	Dist Code	CHC	CHC Code	PHC	PHC Code	Village	Vill. Code				
						Ari Patan	128	Inchna	255				
								Kandhoma	256				
Tamil Nadu	7	Kanchipuram	33	Thiruppukuzhi	65	Avloor	129	Asoor	257				
								Velaiyanar	258				
						Perumbakkam	130	Thirukali Kedu	259				
								Matha Patti	260				
								Thimayan	261				
						Villivalam	262						
						Prandur	66	Ayyam Patti	131	Nathanallur	263		
								Walazabad	132	Uthakkudu	264		
						Salem	34	Panamarathu Petty	67	Mallur	133	Nalikkyl Petty	265
										Kondalam Petty	134	Vengyam Petty	266
										Neikkara Petty	267		
										Kattur	268		
						Nangavalli	68	Sanththana Petty	135	Andikkarai	269		
										kunjan Diyur	270		
								Komburen Kedu	136	P.Udaradair	271		
										Desai Nagar	272		
				Madurai	35	Checkunurani	69	T.Pudu Pattai	137	M.Kallupatti	273		
										Sithireddi patti	274		
										Sathan Gudi	138	Vagai Kullam	275
						Kallandiri	70	Otha kadai	139			Panni Kundu	276
										Suthanthira Nagar	277		
										Kuoi Kulam	278		
				Rajakoor	140	Varichiyur	279	Karuppaya Rani	280				
		Tuticorin	36	Keela Eral	71	Erachi	141	Erachi	281				
										Kulasakara	282		
										Villiseri	142	Inam Maniyachi	283
												Nalantin Puthur	284
								Pudu Kettai	72	Mappailaiura	143	Raja palayan	285
								Alangaraithjju	286				

State	State Code	District	Dist Code	CHC	CHC Code	PHC	PHC Code	Village	Vill. Code
						Mudiyaiitha Nendal	144	Manlagiri	287
								Mudinritheidor	288
		Nagapattanam	37	Thiru Ponndi	73	P.R.Puram	145	P.R.Puram	289
								Kameshwaram	290
						Villunthamavadi	146	Villunthama Vadi	291
								Vettaikarani Uppu	292
				Thirumarugal	74	Tittachery	147	Titta Chery I	293
								Titta Chery II	294
						Thirukanna Pura	148	Kuru Vadi	295
								Thiruchen Kettan Gudi	296

Health Facilities in 37 Districts Over 7 States in India

Status of Different Components of NRHM in Surveyed Districts and States of India

Indicators	Uttar Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Jharkhand	Orissa	Assam	Jammu & Kashmir	Tamilnadu	India
No. of Districts and DHs covered	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	37
Roles and responsibilities of DHSs (In Percentages)								
Discussion on PHC health Committee reports	100	100	100	100	80	80	100	95
Monthly monitoring of infrastructure provided under NRHM	100	83	100	60	80	40	80	78
Contribution in development of DHP	100	100	100	100	60	60	100	89
Initiative in identification of various problems faced by patients at various level	83	100	80	100	80	80	60	84
NGOs involvement in the mission ta district level	33	67	60	100	100	80	80	73
Converged with other department of the government	67	83	80	100	100	80	80	84
Carry out any health facility survey/supervision of HH surveys	33	33	40	80	60	20	100	51
Financial Meachanism								
PPP initiative undertaken in the district for the implementation of JSY scheme	100	100	60	40	40	20	100	67
Vertical health societies merged under DHS	100	100	100	80	80	20	100	84
Common bank accout for all programmes in district	50	33	100	80	80	20	80	62
District has prepared DAP for current financial year	100	100	100	80	100	60	100	92
Funds transfer electronically by state to districts	100	83	100	80	100	80	100	92
Physical Infrastructure in DH								
Environmental clearance obtained from Pollution Control Board	67	100	80	80	60	40	80	73
Hospital building is disabled friendly	50	67	40	100	80	80	100	73
Availability & services in DH								
Waition space adjacent to consultation & treatment room	83	100	100	60	40	80	80	78

Indicators	Uttar Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Jharkhand	Orissa	Assam	Jammu & Kashmir	Tamilnadu	India
Registration counter	100	100	60	80	100	100	100	92
Blood bank/Blood storage unit	100	100	80	100	80	100	100	95
Doctor's duty room	100	100	80	100	100	80	100	95
Pharmacy	100	100	80	100	100	80	100	95
ICU	50	67	60	20	20	20	80	46
24 hours water supply	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Proper drainage & sanitation system	100	67	80	40	100	80	80	78
Parking facilities	100	83	40	60	60	60	100	73
Medical record section	100	100	80	80	60	40	80	78
Telephone facility	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Fax facility	83	83	100	80	20	80	60	68
Computers	100	100	100	60	100	100	100	95
Internet facility	83	83	100	20	60	40	80	68
Total visited (Numbers)	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	37

Existing facilities at District level of Uttar Pradesh

Districts	Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao
Total Existing Facilities						
Total number of SCs	215	342	150	388	225	356
Total number of PHCs	14	43	16	10	5	11
Total number of CHCs	7	10	3	12	4	5
Total number of DH	2	2	2	1	1	1
Total number of RKS formed	13	18	8	22	10	17
DH registered with RKS	2	2	2	1	1	1
CHCs registered with RKS	7	10	3	12	4	5
PHCs registered with RKS	4	6	3	9	5	11
Total number of ASHAs in district	1544	2005	645	3635	1746	2623
Total no. of appointed ASHAs (block wise)	1544	2005	645	3635	1746	2623
IPHS facility Survey						
FRUs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	2	3	0	0
FRUs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	2	0	0	0
24x7 PHCs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	2	10	0	0
24x7 PHCs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	2	0	0	0
CHCs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	3	12	4	0
CHCs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	3	0	0	0
PPP initiative						
PPP initiative undertaken in the district for the implementation of JSY scheme	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Number of private health facilities accredited for JSY scheme	1	4	1	3	1	2
Human resources in District						
Medical officer	58	12	0	179	77	0
Gynecologist	2	9	0	12	2	3
Anaesthetist	1	7	0	4	3	3
Pediatrician	0	7	0	4	5	4
Other specialists	8	32	0	6	13	0
Staff nurse	6	35	18	52	45	34
ANM	225	354	125	456	260	381
Financial Mechanism						
Vertical health societies merged under DHS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Districts	Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao
Common bank account for all programmes in district	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
District has prepared DAP for current year	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Funds transfer electronically by state to district	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No. of SC with operational joint bank account of ANM & Sarpanch	215	337	150	388	22	356
Roles & responsibilities of DHS						
Discussion on PHC health committee reports	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Monthly monitoring of infrastructure provided under NRHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Contribution in development of DHP	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Initiative in identification of various problems faced by patient at various level	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
NGOs involvement in the mission at district level	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Converged with other department of the government	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Carry out any health facility survey/supervision of HH surveys	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
Physical Infrastructure in DH						
Indoor beds	80	296	75	149	70	110
Environmental clearance obtained from Pollution Control Board	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hospital building is disabled friendly	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Availability & services in DH						
Waiting space adjacent to consultation & treatment room	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Somewhat
Registration Counter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blood bank/blood storage unit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Doctor's duty room	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pharmacy	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ICU	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
24 Hours water supply	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Proper drainage & sanitation system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Parking facilities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Medical record Section	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Telephone facility	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fax facility	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Computers	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Internet facility	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No

Existing facilities at District level in Madhya Pradesh

Districts	Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar
Total Existing Facilities						
Total number of SCs	156	104	146	193	152	399
Total number of PHCs	18	18	18	11	15	47
Total number of CHCs	7	3	6	8	7	14
Total number of DH	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total number of RKS formed	8	24	36	20	24	46
DH registered with RKS	1	1	1	1	1	1
CHCs registered with RKS	0	3	6	8	1	12
PHCs registered with RKS	18	18	18	11	1	34
Total number of ASHAs in district	839	525	1196	1402	750	1278
Total number of appointed ASHAs (block wise)	839	525	1086	1202	750	1336
IPHS facility Survey						
FRUs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	0	0	0	0
FRUs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	0	0	0	0
24x7 PHCs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	0	0	0	8
24x7 PHCs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	0	0	0	4
CHCs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	2	1	0	0	0	0
CHCs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	0	1	0	0	0	0
PPP initiative						
PPP initiative undertaken in the district for the implementation of JSY scheme	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of private health facilities accredited for JSY scheme	8	10	1	3	17	4
Human resources in District						
Medical officer	80	25	14	134	30	130
Gynecologist	3	7	1	7	1	6
Anesthetist	6	4	1	5	1	3
Pediatrician	7	4	1	5	1	0
Other specialists	36	28	0	0	0	20
Staff nurse	83	116	36	33	32	55
ANM	326	104	9	216	225	485
Financial Mechanism						
Vertical health societies merged under DHS	1	1	1	1	1	1
Common bank account for all programmes in district	0	1	0	0	1	0

District has prepared DAP for current year	1	1	1	1	1	1
Funds transfer electronically by state to district	1	1	0	1	1	1
No. of SC with operational joint bank account of ANM & Sarpanch	156	104	0	193	0	313
Roles & responsibilities of DHS						
Discussion on PHC health committee reports	1	1	1	1	1	1
Monthly monitoring of infrastructure provided under NRHM	1	1	1	1	1	0
Contribution in development of DHP	1	1	1	1	1	1
Initiative in identification of various problems faced by patient at various level	1	1	1	1	1	1
NGOs involvement in the mission at district level	0	1	0	1	1	1
Converged with other department of the government	0	1	1	1	1	1
Carry out any health facility survey/supervision of HH surveys	0	0	1	0	0	1
Physical Infrastructure in DH						
Indoor beds	100	100	300	260	140	223
Environmental clearance obtained from Pollution Control Board	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hospital building is disabled friendly	1	0	1	0	1	1
Availability & services in DH						
Waiting space adjacent to consultation & treatment room	1	1	1	1	1	1
Registration Counter	1	1	1	1	1	1
Blood bank/blood storage unit	1	1	1	1	1	1
Doctor's duty room	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pharmacy	1	1	1	1	1	1
ICU	1	0	1	1	0	1
24 Hours water supply	1	1	1	1	1	1
Proper drainage & sanitation system	1	0	1	1	1	0
Parking facilities	1	0	1	1	1	1
Medical record Section	1	1	1	1	1	1
Telephone facility	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fax facility	1	0	1	1	1	1
Computers	1	1	1	1	1	1
Internet facility	1	0	1	1	1	1

Existing health facilities at District level in Jharkhand

Districts	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra
Total Existing Facilities					
Total number of SCs	228	141	180	342	93
Total number of PHCs	14	28	27	15	8
Total number of CHCs	0	8	12	15	6
Total number of DH	1	1	1	1	1
Total number of RKS formed	17	9	13	31	7
DH registered with RKS	1	1	1	0	0
CHCs registered with RKS	0	8	0	0	0
PHCs registered with RKS	14	0	0	0	0
Total number of ASHAs in district	685	2160	2548	1928	1609
Total number of appointed ASHAs (block wise)	535	2160	2548	1928	1609
IPHS facility Survey					
FRUs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	0	0	0
FRUs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	0	0	0
24x7 PHCs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	0	0	0
24x7 PHCs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	0	0	0
CHCs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	0	0	0
CHCs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	0	0	0
PPP initiative					
PPP initiative undertaken in the district for the implementation of JSY scheme	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Number of private health facilities accredited for JSY scheme	16	54	0	4	0
Human resources in District					
Medical officer	140	98	53	117	0
Gynecologist	3	0	2	1	0
Anaesthetist	1	0	1	1	0
Pediatrician	3	0	1	1	0
Other specialists	11	0	3	2	0
Staff nurse	51	0	29	31	13
ANM	451	220	219	398	123
Financial mechanism					
Vertical health societies merged under DHS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Common bank account for all programmes in district	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Districts	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra
District has prepared DAP for current year	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Funds transfer electronically by state to district	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No. of SC with operational joint bank account of ANM & Sarpanch	0	141	380	342	0
Roles & responsibilities of DHS					
Discussion on PHC health committee reports	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
monthly monitoring of infrastructure provided under NRHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Contribution in development of DHP	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Initiative in identification of various problems faced by patient at various level	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
NGOs involvement in the mission at district level	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Converged with other department of the government	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Carry out any health facility survey/supervision of HH surveys	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
Physical Infrastructure in DH					
Indoor beds	100	300	196	100	26
Environmental clearance obtained from Pollution Control Board	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Hospital building is disabled friendly	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
Availability & services in DH					
Waiting space adjacent to consultation & treatment room	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Registration Counter	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Blood bank/blood storage unit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Doctor's duty room	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Pharmacy	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
ICU	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
24 Hours water supply	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Proper drainage & sanitation system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Parking facilities	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
Medical record Section	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Telephone facility	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fax facility	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Computers	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Internet facility	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Existing health facilities at District level in Orissa

Districts	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri
Total Existing Facilities					
Total number of SCs	235	226	351	227	241
Total number of PHCs	40	35	67	44	46
Total number of CHCs	5	8	10	9	11
Total number of DH	1	1	1	1	
Total number of RKS formed	33	18	80	24	60
DH registered with RKS	1	1	1	1	1
CHCs registered with RKS	4	8	10	9	11
PHCs registered with RKS	28	9	69	14	46
Total number of ASHAs in district	1052	1346	1895	1411	1555
Total number of appointed ASHAs (block wise)	1052	1346	1895	1411	1555
IPHS facility Survey					
FRUs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	0	2	0	0	0
FRUs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	0	0	0
24x7 PHCs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	0	0	10
24x7 PHCs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	0	0	10
CHCs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	0	8	10	9	11
CHCs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	0	0	2	0	11
PPP initiative					
PPP initiative undertaken in the district for the implementation of JSY scheme	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
Number of private health facilities accredited for JSY scheme	0	2	2	0	0
Human resources in District					
Medical officer	102	43	136	25	NA
Gynecologist	8	9	11	10	NA
Anaesthetist	1	2	0	0	NA
Pediatrician	7	7	6	8	NA
Other specialists	27	5	21	24	NA
Staff nurse	26	59	73	34	NA
ANM	266	264	326	264	NA
Financial mechanism					
Vertical health societies merged under DHS	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Common bank account for all programmes in district	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

Districts	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri
District has prepared DAP for current year	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Funds transfer electronically by state to district	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
No. of SC with operational joint bank account of ANM & Sarpanch	235	226	351	205	241
Roles & responsibilities of DHS					
Discussion on PHC health committee reports	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
monthly monitoring of infrastructure provided under NRHM	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Contribution in development of DHP	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Initiative in identification of various problems faced by patient at various level	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
NGOs involvement in the mission at district level	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Converged with other department of the government	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Carry out any health facility survey/supervision of HH surveys	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Physical Infrastructure in DH					
Indoor beds	99	185	209	165	271
Environmental clearance obtained from Pollution Control Board	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Hospital building is disabled friendly	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Availability & services in DH					
Waiting space adjacent to consultation & treatment room	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Registration Counter	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Blood bank/blood storage unit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Doctor's duty room	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pharmacy	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ICU	No	Yes	No	No	No
24 Hours water supply	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Proper drainage & sanitation system	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
Parking facilities	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Medical record Section	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Telephone facility	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fax facility	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Computers	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Internet facility	Yes	No	No	No	No

Existing health facilities at District level in Assam

Districts	Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Chachar
Total Existing Facilities					
Total number of SCs	264	279	163	231	268
Total number of PHCs	20	22	14	10	14
Total number of CHCs	6	4	3	5	1
Total number of DH	1	1	1	1	1
Total number of RKS formed	45	6	5	29	9
DH registered with RKS	1	1	1	1	1
CHCs registered with RKS	0	0	3	5	1
PHCs registered with RKS	0	0	1	6	7
Total number of ASHAs in district	1523	1762	944	1134	642
Total number of appointed ASHAs (block wise)	1523	1762	778	1134	642
IPHS facility Survey					
FRUs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	NA	NA	1	1	NA
FRUs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	1	1	NA	NA	NA
24x7 PHCs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
24x7 PHCs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
CHCs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	NA	NA	NA	NA	3
CHCs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	5	NA	NA	NA	2
PPP initiative					
PPP initiative undertaken in the district for the implementation of JSY scheme	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Number of private health facilities accredited for JSY scheme	0	0	0	1	23
Human resources in District					
Medical officer	144	64	80	127	89
Gynecologist	8	9	6	5	4
Anaesthetist	2	5	4	1	2
Pediatrician	4	5	2	33	1
Other specialists	19	48	68	1	8
Staff nurse	142	NA	94	181	124
ANM	322	NA	377	371	553
Financial mechanism					
Vertical health societies merged under DHS	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Common bank account for all programmes in district	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Districts	Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Chachar
District has prepared DAP for current year	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Funds transfer electronically by state to district	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No. of SC with operational joint bank account of ANM & Sarpanch	264	215	152	1365	268
Roles & responsibilities of DHS					
Discussion on PHC health committee reports	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
monthly monitoring of infrastructure provided under NRHM	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Contribution in development of DHP	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Initiative in identification of various problems faced by patient at various level	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
NGOs involvement in the mission at district level	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Converged with other department of the government	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Carry out any health facility survey/supervision of HH surveys	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Physical Infrastructure in DH					
Indoor beds	100	215	152	135	56
Environmental clearance obtained from Pollution Control Board	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hospital building is disabled friendly	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Availability & services in DH					
Waiting space adjacent to consultation & treatment room	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
Registration Counter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blood bank/blood storage unit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Doctor's duty room	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pharmacy	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ICU	No	No	No	Yes	No
24 Hours water supply	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Proper drainage & sanitation system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Parking facilities	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Medical record Section	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Telephone facility	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fax facility	No	No	No	Yes	No
Computers	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Internet facility	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes

Existing health facilities at District level in Jammu & Kashmir

Existing facilities in sampled districts of Jammu & Kashmir					
Districts	Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam
Total Existing Facilities					
Total number of SCs	197		75	134	131
Total number of PHCs	27		13	28	35
Total number of CHCs	6		3	6	9
Total number of DH	2		1	1	1
Total number of RKS formed	33		17	37	45
DH registered with RKS	2		2	1	1
CHCs registered with RKS	6		3	6	9
PHCs registered with RKS	27		13	28	35
Total number of ASHAs in district	887		377	980	824
Total number of appointed ASHAs (block wise)	887		377	980	824
IPHS facility Survey					
FRUs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	5		0	0	0
FRUs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	5		0	0	0
24x7 PHCs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	11		0	8	0
24x7 PHCs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	11		0	1	0
CHCs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	6		0	5	1
CHCs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	5		0	5	5
PPP initiative					
PPP initiative undertaken in the district for the implementation of JSY scheme	Yes	No	No	No	No
Number of private health facilities accredited for JSY scheme	1	0	0	0	0
Human resources in District					
Medical officer	149		65	187	75
Gynecologist	4		0	8	0
Anaesthetist	4		3	7	3
Pediatrician	4		2	2	0
Other specialists	0		8	23	4
Staff nurse	76		27	77	38
ANM	329		125	143	NA
Financial mechanism					
Vertical health societies merged under DHS	No	No	No	Yes	No

Existing facilities in sampled districts of Jammu & Kashmir					
Districts	Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam
Common bank account for all programmes in district	No	No	No	Yes	No
District has prepared DAP for current year	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Funds transfer electronically by state to district	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
No. of SC with operational joint bank account of ANM & Sarpanch	197		75	134	131
Roles & responsibilities of DHS					
Discussion on PHC health committee reports	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
monthly monitoring of infrastructure provided under NRHM	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
Contribution in development of DHP	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Initiative in identification of various problems faced by patient at various level	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
NGOs involvement in the mission at district level	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes
Converged with other department of the government	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Carry out any health facility survey/supervision of HH surveys	No	No	No	Yes	No
Physical Infrastructure in DH					
Indoor beds	140	124	100	110	64
Environmental clearance obtained from Pollution Control Board	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Hospital building is disabled friendly	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Availability & services in DH					
Waiting space adjacent to consultation & treatment room	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Registration Counter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blood bank/blood storage unit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Doctor's duty room	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Pharmacy	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ICU	No	Yes	No	No	No
24 Hours water supply	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Proper drainage & sanitation system	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Parking facilities	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Medical record Section	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Telephone facility	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fax facility	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Computers	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Internet facility	No	Yes	Yes	No	No

Existing health facilities at District level in Tamilnadu

Existing facilities in sampled districts of Tamilnadu					
Districts	Kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam
Total Existing Facilities					
Total number of SCs	364	398	214	249	258
Total number of PHCs	50	54	48	42	32
Total number of CHCs	13	20	NA	6	11
Total number of DH	1	1	1	1	1
Total number of RKS formed	13	79	14	58	55
DH registered with RKS	1	1	1	1	1
CHCs registered with RKS	13	20	1	6	11
PHCs registered with RKS	37	50	42	41	32
IPHS facility Survey					
FRUs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
FRUs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
24x7 PHCs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	NA	NA	4	NA	NA
24x7 PHCs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	NA	1	NA	NA	NA
CHCs where IPHS facility survey completed as on 31.12.2008	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
CHCs where IPHS Up gradation completed as on 31.12.2008	NA	1	NA	NA	NA
PPP initiative					
PPP initiative undertaken in the district for the implementation of JSY scheme	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Number of private health facilities accredited for JSY scheme	NA	NA	1	NA	NA
Human resources in District					
Medical officer	133	183	122	98	79
Gynecologist	14	8	5	12	2
Anaesthetist	4	8	3	11	0
Pediatrician	5	7	1	9	4
Other specialists	17	30	0	22	5
Staff nurse	152	243	147	164	140
ANM	70	85	78	54	60
Financial mechanism					
Vertical health societies merged under DHS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Common bank account for all programmes in district	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Existing facilities in sampled districts of Tamilnadu					
Districts	Kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam
District has prepared DAP for current year	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Funds transfer electronically by state to district	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No. of SC with operational joint bank account of ANM & Sarpanch	364	385	314	249	258
Roles & responsibilities of DHS					
Discussion on PHC health committee reports	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
monthly monitoring of infrastructure provided under NRHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Contribution in development of DHP	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Initiative in identification of various problems faced by patient at various level	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
NGOs involvement in the mission at district level	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Converged with other department of the government	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Carry out any health facility survey/supervision of HH surveys	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Physical Infrastructure in DH					
Indoor beds	409	196	221	153	445
Environmental clearance obtained from Pollution Control Board	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hospital building is disabled friendly	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Availability & services in DH					
Waiting space adjacent to consultation & treatment room	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Registration Counter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blood bank/blood storage unit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Doctor's duty room	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pharmacy	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ICU	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
24 Hours water supply	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Proper drainage & sanitation system	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Parking facilities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Medical record Section	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Telephone facility	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fax facility	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Computers	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Internet facility	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

Community Health Centre

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at CHCs Level in Uttar Pradesh

CHC facilities	Infrastructure and Services availability at CHC level in Uttar Pradesh							Combined	
	District	Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Number	%
	No of CHCs covered in each selected district	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100
No. of CHCs with Emergency services	24 hrs delivery services including normal and assisted deliveries	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100
	Emergency obstetric care, caesarian and other surgical medical intervention	0	2	0	0	1	1	4	33
	Emergencies care of sick children	1	1	2	2	1	2	9	75
No. of CHCs with FP services	Full range of family planning services including laparoscopic services	2	1	2	2	1	1	9	75
	Safe abortion services	0	1	0	1	1	2	5	42
	Treatment of STI/RTI	2	1	2	1	0	0	6	50
	Referral transport services	1	2	2	2	1	2	10	83
No. of CHCs having	Separate wards for male/female	1	2	2	2	2	1	10	83
	Pediatric Beds	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	50
No. of CHCs with services of	Counseling for HIV/AIDS/STD	1	2	1	1	0	2	7	58
	Voluntary Counseling	2	2	1	2	0	2	9	75
	Ante Natal Clinic	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100
	Post Natal Clinic	1	2	2	1	2	0	8	67
	Immunization Sessions	1	2	1	1	1	1	7	58
	Is separate septic room available	1	1	2	2	1	2	9	75
	Outpatient department in Gynecology/obstetric	1	1	2	2	1	2	9	75
Rogi Kalyan Samitis	2	2	2	2	2	1	11	92	
No. of CHCs with Lab/Diagnostic facility	Lab/Diagnostic Facilities								
	Availability of ECG currently at CHC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	X-Ray facilities currently at CHC	1	2	2	1	2	2	10	83
	Ultrasound facilities currently at CHC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Availabilities of specific lab test facilities	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100
CHCs with	Physical Infrastructure								
	completed building construction	1	2	1	0	0	1	5	42
	Good condition of floors	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100
	Good cleanness in OPD premises	2	2	2	1	1	2	10	83

CHC facilities	Infrastructure and Services availability at CHC level in Uttar Pradesh							Combined	
	District	Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Number	%
	Good cleanness in OT	2	2	2	0	1	2	9	75
	Good cleanness in wards	2	2	2	0	1	2	9	75
	Good cleanness in premises	2	2	2	0	1	2	9	75
	Separate toilets for male and female	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100
	Pharmacy	2	2	1	2	1	2	10	83
	Functional labour room	1	2	2	2	2	2	11	92
	Functional laboratory	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100
	X0.0Ray room with dark room facility	2	2	2	2	1	2	11	92
	Operation theater	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100
	Manpower in regular position								
	General surgeon	1	1	1	0	1	2	6	50
	Physician	1	0	1	0	0	1	3	25
	Obstetrician/Gynecologist	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	17
	Pediatrics	1	0	1	0	0	1	3	25
	Anesthetist	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	8
	Public health programme manager	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	17
	Eye surgeon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Doctor of AYUSH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	General duty doctor (Medical Officer)	2	2	2	2	2	1	11	92
	Public health nurse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ANM	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	50
	Staff nurse	2	2	1	2	2	2	11	92
	Nurse/midwife	0	1	0	1	1	2	5	42
	Dresser	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	25
	Lab. technician	2	1	2	2	1	2	10	83
	Radiographer	0	0	2	1	1	2	6	50
	Ophthalmic assistant	2	2	1	1	2	2	10	83
	Ward boys/nursing orderly	2	1	2	2	1	1	9	75
	Sweepers	2	2	2	2	2	1	11	92
	Chowkidar	1	0	2	1	0	1	5	42

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at CHCs Level in Madhya Pradesh

CHC facilities	Infrastructure and Services availability at CHC level in Madhya Pradesh							Combined	
	District	Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Number	%
	No of CHCs covered in each selected district	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100
No. of CHCs with Emergency services	24 hrs delivery services including normal and assisted deliveries	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100
	Emergency obstetric care, caesarian and other surgical medical intervention	2	1	0	1	1	1	6	50
	Emergencies care of sick children	2	2	0	1	2	2	9	75
No. of CHCs with FP services	Full range of family planning services including laparoscopic services	2	1	2	1	2	2	10	83.3
	Safe abortion services	2	2	1	0	1	2	8	66.7
	Treatment of STI/RTI	2	1	2	2	2	2	11	91.7
	Referral transport services	1	2	2	2	1	2	10	83.3
No. of CHCs having	Separate wards for male/female	2	2	2	2	1	1	10	83.3
	Pediatric Beds	2	0	1	0	0	0	3	25.0
No. of CHCs with services of	Counseling for HIV/AIDS/STD	2	1	1	0	2	2	8	66.7
	Voluntary Counseling	2	2	0	0	1	2	7	58.3
	Ante Natal Clinic	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100
	Post Natal Clinic	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100
	Immunization Sessions	2	1	2	1	2	1	9	75
	Is separate septic room available	0	1	2	1	2	1	7	58.3
	Outpatient department in Gynecology/obstetric	1	1	2	0	0	1	5	41.7
	Rogi Kalyan Samitis	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100
No. of CHCs with Lab/Diagnostic facility	Lab/Diagnostic Facilities								
	Availability of ECG currently at CHC	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	16.7
	X-Ray facilities currently at CHC	2	2	2	1	2	1	10	83.3
	Ultrasound facilities currently at CHC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Availabilities of specific lab test facilities	1	2	0	2	1	0	6	50
CHCs with	Physical Infrastructure								
	completed building construction	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	25
	Good condition of floors	2	2	1	1	2	0	8	66.7

CHC facilities	Infrastructure and Services availability at CHC level in Madhya Pradesh							Combined	
	District	Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Number	%
	Good cleanness in OPD premises	2	2	2	1	2	2	11	91.7
	Good cleanness in OT	2	2	1	2	2	2	11	91.7
	Good cleanness in wards	2	2	1	1	1	2	9	75
	Good cleanness in premises	2	2	0	0	0	2	6	50
	Separate toilets for male and female	2	1	1	1	2	2	9	75
	Pharmacy	2	1	2	2	2	1	10	83.3
	Functional labour room	2	1	2	2	2	0	9	75
	Functional laboratory	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100
	X0.0Ray room with dark room facility	2	2	2	0	2	2	10	83.3
	Operation theater	0	2	2	2	0	1	7	58.3
CHCs with	Manpower in position								
	General surgeon	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	16.7
	Physician	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	8.3
	Obstetrician/Gynecologist	0	1	1	1	0	2	5	41.7
	Pediatrics	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	16.7
	Anesthetist	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	16.7
	Public health programme manager	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Eye surgeon	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	16.7
	Doctor of AYUSH	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	8.3
	General duty doctor (Medical Officer)	2	0	0	1	2	2	7	58.3
	Staff nurse	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	8.3
	Dresser	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100.0
	Lab. technician	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100.0
	Radiographer	0	2	2	1	1	2	8	66.7
	Ophthalmic assistant	2	2	2	1	2	2	11	91.7
	Ward boys/nursing orderly	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	100.0
	Sweepers	2	1	2	2	1	2	10	83.3
Chowkidar	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	8.3	

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at CHCs Level in Jharkhand

CHC facilities	Infrastructure and Services availability at CHCs level in Jharkhand						Combined	
	District	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Number	%
	No of CHCs covered in each selected district	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
No. of CHCs with Emergency services	24 hrs delivery services including normal and assisted deliveries	2	0	1	1	2	6	60
	Emergency obstetric care, caesarian and other surgical medical intervention	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Emergencies care of sick children	2	0	2	0	2	6	60
No. of CHCs with FP services	Full range of family planning services including laparoscopic services	2	0	1	0	0	3	30
	Safe abortion services	1	0	0	0	1	2	20
	Treatment of STI/RTI	2	0	1	1	0	4	40
	Referral transport services	2	0	2	1	1	6	60
No. of CHCs having	Bed occupancy rate in last one Year (%)	400.060%	400.060%	400.060%	400.060%	<40%		
	Separate wards for male/female	2	0	1	0	2	5	50
	Pediatric Beds	2	0	0	0	1	3	30
No. of CHCs with services of	Counseling for HIV/AIDS/STD	2	1	2	1	2	8	80
	Voluntary Counseling	2	1	2	0	2	7	70
	Ante Natal Clinic	2	0	1	2	1	6	60
	Post Natal Clinic	2	1	1	2	1	7	70
	Immunization Sessions	2	1	2	2	2	9	90
	Is separate septic room available	1	0	1	0	0	2	20
	Outpatient department in Gynecology/obstetric	1	0	0	0	0	1	10
	Rogi Kalyan Samitis	2	0	0	1	2	5	50
No. of CHCs with Lab/Diagnostic facility	Lab/Diagnostic Facilities							
	Availability of ECG currently at CHC	1	1	0	0	0	2	20
	X-Ray facilities currently at CHC	1	1	0	0	0	2	20
	Ultrasound facilities currently at CHC	0	1	0	0	0	1	10
	Availabilities of specific lab test facilities	2	1	2	1	1	7	70
	Physical Infrastructure							
	completed building construction	1	1	2	1	0	5	50

CHC facilities	Infrastructure and Services availability at CHCs level in Jharkhand						Combined	
	District	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Number	%
CHCs with	Good condition of floors	2	1	1	2	2	8	80
	Good cleanness in OPD premises	2	0	1	2	1	6	60
	Good cleanness in OT	2	1	0	0	1	4	40
	Good cleanness in wards	1	1	0	1	0	3	30
	Good cleanness in premises	0	1	1	1	0	3	30
	Separate toilets for male and female	2	1	0	2	1	6	60
	Pharmacy	2	1	2	2	2	9	90
	Functional labour room	2	2	0	2	1	7	70
	Functional laboratory	2	2	1	0	1	6	60
	X0.0Ray room with dark room facility	0	1	1	0	0	2	20
	Operation theater	1	1	1	0	2	5	50
CHCs with	Manpower in position							
	General surgeon	0	2	0	0	0	2	20
	Physician	1	1	1	1	1	5	50
	Obstetrician/Gynecologist	1	1	0	0	0	2	20
	Pediatrics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Anesthetist	0	1	1	0	0	2	20
	Public health programme manager	0	1	0	0	0	1	10
	Eye surgeon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Doctor of AYUSH	0	0	0	1	0	1	10
	General duty doctor (Medical Officer)	2	2	1	1	1	7	70
	Staff nurse	2	1	2	1	2	8	80
	Dresser	2	1	1	0	0	4	40
	Lab. technician	2	1	2	0	2	7	70
	Radiographer	1	1	1	0	0	3	30
	Ophthalmic assistant	1	2	0	0	1	4	40
	Ward boys/nursing orderly	2	2	2	0	2	8	80
	Sweepers	2	2	2	2	1	9	90
Chowkidar	2	1	2	0	0	5	50	

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at CHCs Level in Orissa

CHC facilities	Infrastructure and Services availability at CHCs level in Orissa						Combined	
	District	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Number	%
	No of CHCs covered in each selected district	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
No. of CHCs with Emergency services	24 hrs delivery services including normal and assisted deliveries	2	2	1	2	2	9	90
	Emergency obstetric care, caesarian and other surgical medical intervention	1	0	1	0	0	2	20
	Emergencies care of sick children	1	0	1	0	1	3	30
No. of CHCs with FP services	Full range of family planning services including laparoscopic services	0	0	1	1	1	3	30
	Safe abortion services	1	0	2	2	2	7	70
	Treatment of STI/RTI	2	1	1	1	2	7	70
	Referral transport services	1	1	2	2	2	8	80
No. of CHCs having	Separate wards for male/female	2	2	2	1	2	9	90
	Pediatric Beds	1	1	1	1	2	6	60
No. of CHCs with services of	Counseling for HIV/AIDS/STD	2	1	1	0	1	5	50
	Voluntary Counseling	2	1	0	0	1	4	40
	Ante Natal Clinic	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Post Natal Clinic	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Immunization Sessions	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Is separate septic room available	1	0	1	0	1	3	30
	Outpatient department in Gynecology/obstetric Rोगि Kalyan Samitis	1	1	1	2	0	5	50
		2	2	2	2	2	10	100
No. of CHCs with Lab/Diagnostic facility	Lab/Diagnostic Facilities							
	Availability of ECG currently at CHC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	X-Ray facilities currently at CHC	0	0	1	0	0	1	10
	Ultrasound facilities currently at CHC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Availabilities of specific lab test facilities	1	0	0	0	1	2	20
CHCs with	Physical Infrastructure							
	completed building construction	1	0	0	1	1	3	30
	Good condition of floors	1	0	2	1	1	5	50
	Good cleanness in OPD premises	2	1	2	1	1	7	70

CHC facilities	Infrastructure and Services availability at CHCs level in Orissa						Combined	
	District	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Number	%
	Good cleanness in OT	2	1	2	1	0	6	60
	Good cleanness in wards	2	0	2	0	0	4	40
	Good cleanness in premises	2	2	1	1	0	6	60
	Separate toilets for male and female	1	1	2	1	0	5	50
	Pharmacy	2	2	2	1	2	9	90
	Functional labour room	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Functional laboratory	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	X0.0Ray room with dark room facility	0	0	1	0	0	1	10
	Operation theater	2	2	1	1	1	7	70
	Manpower in Position							
	General surgeon	2	1	1	2	2	8	80
	Physician	1	1	0	2	0	4	40
	Obstetrician/Gynecologist	1	1	1	1	2	6	60
	Pediatrics	1	0	1	1	2	5	50
	Anesthetist	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Public health programme manager	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Eye surgeon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Doctor of AYUSH	1	2	2	1	2	8	80
	General duty doctor (Medical Officer)	0	1	1	0	2	4	40
	Nursing staff	0	1	0	0	0	1	10
	Public health nurse	1	1	0	1	0	3	30
	Dresser	0	0	0	1	0	1	10
	Lab. technician	1	2	2	1	2	8	80
	Radiographer	0	1	1	0	0	2	20
	Ophthalmic assistant	0	1	0	0	0	1	10
	Ward boys/nursing orderly	1	2	0	0	2	5	50
	Sweepers	0	0	2	2	2	6	60
	Chowkidar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CHCs with

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at CHCs Level in Assam

CHC facilities	Infrastructure and Services availability at CHCs level in Assam						Combined	
	District	Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Chachar	Number	%
	No of CHCs covered in each selected district	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
No. of CHCs with Emergency services	24 hrs delivery services including normal and assisted deliveries	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Emergency obstetric care, caesarian and other surgical medical intervention	0	0	1	1	0	2	20
	Emergencies care of sick children	0	1	0	2	0	3	30
No. of CHCs with FP services	Full range of family planning services including laparoscopic services	1	2	0	1	1	5	50
	Safe abortion services	1	2	0	2	1	6	60
	Treatment of STI/RTI	0	2	2	2	1	7	70
	Referral transport services	2	1	2	2	0	7	70
No. of CHCs having	Separate wards for male/female	2	2	2	1	2	9	90
	Pediatric Beds	1	1	1	0	1	4	40
No. of CHCs with services of	Counseling for HIV/AIDS/STD	0	0	0	1	1	2	20
	Voluntary Counseling	0	0	0	0	1	1	10
	Ante Natal Clinic	2	2	2	1	2	9	90
	Post Natal Clinic	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Immunization Sessions	2	2	2	1	2	9	90
	Is separate septic room available	0	1	0	0	1	2	20
	Outpatient department in Gynecology / obstetric	0	1	1	2	0	4	40
	Rogi Kalyan Samitis	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
No. of CHCs with Lab/Diagnostic facility	Lab/Diagnostic Facilities							
	Availability of ECG currently at CHC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	X-Ray facilities currently at CHC	0	1	0	0	1	2	20
	Ultrasound facilities currently at CHC	0	0	0	1	0	1	10
	Availabilities of specific lab test facilities	1	1	2	1	2	7	70
CHCs with	Physical Infrastructure							
	completed building construction	1	1	2	2	2	8	80
	Good condition of floors	0	2	1	1	2	6	60
	Good cleanness in OPD premises	1	2	2	2	1	8	80

CHC facilities	Infrastructure and Services availability at CHCs level in Assam						Combined	
	District	Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Chachar	Number	%
	Good cleanness in OT	1	1	2	2	0	6	60
	Good cleanness in wards	1	0	2	1	0	4	40
	Good cleanness in premises	1	2	1	2	0	6	60
	Separate toilets for male and female	1	2	2	2	1	8	80
	Pharmacy	1	2	2	2	2	9	90
	Functional labour room	2	0	2	2	1	7	70
	Functional laboratory	2	0	2	2	2	8	80
	X0.0Ray room with dark room facility	0	2	0	1	1	4	40
	Operation theater	0	1	1	2	1	5	50
	Manpower in Position							
	General surgeon	0	1	2	0	1	4	40
	Physician	2	1	1	1	0	5	50
	Obstetrician/Gynecologist	0	0	1	0	0	1	10
	Pediatrics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Anesthetist	0	0	1	0	0	1	10
	Public health programme manager	1	1	0	0	1	3	30
	Eye surgeon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Doctor of AYUSH	2	0	1	0	1	4	40
	General duty doctor (Medical Officer)	1	2	1	1	2	7	70
	Nursing staff	0	2	2	2	2	8	80
	Dresser	0	0	1	1	0	2	20
	Lab. technician	1	2	2	2	2	9	90
	Radiographer	0	1	0	2	0	3	30
	Ophthalmic assistant	2	1	2	1	1	7	70
	Ward boys/nursing orderly	0	1	0	1	2	4	40
	Sweepers	1	2	2	2	2	9	90
	Chowkidar	2	1	2	1	1	7	70

CHCs with

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at CHCs Level in Jammu & Kashmir

CHC facilities	Infrastructure and Services availability at CHCs level in Jammu & Kashmir						Combined	
	District	Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Number	%
	No of CHCs covered in each selected district	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
No. of CHCs with Emergency services	24 hrs delivery services including normal and assisted deliveries	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Emergency obstetric care, caesarian and other surgical medical intervention	2	0	0	0	0	2	20
	Emergencies care of sick children	1	2	1	2	0	6	60
No. of CHCs with FP services	Full range of family planning services including laparoscopic services	2	0	0	0	0	2	20
	Safe abortion services	2	2	2	1	0	7	70
	Treatment of STI/RTI	2	2	2	1	2	9	90
	Referral transport services	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
No. of CHCs having	Separate wards for male/female	2	2	2	2	0	8	80
	Pediatric Beds	1	1	2	0	0	4	40
No. of CHCs with services of	Counseling for HIV/AIDS/STD	2	2	0	1	2	7	70
	Voluntary Counseling	2	2	0	1	2	7	70
	Ante Natal Clinic	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Post Natal Clinic	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Immunization Sessions	2	1	2	2	2	9	90
	Is separate septic room available	2	2	1	1	0	6	60
	Outpatient department in Gynecology/obstetric	2	2	1	2	2	9	90
No. of CHCs with Lab/Diagnostic facility	Lab/Diagnostic Facilities							
	Availability of ECG currently at CHC	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	X-Ray facilities currently at CHC	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Ultrasound facilities currently at CHC	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Availabilities of specific lab test facilities	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
CHCs with	Physical Infrastructure							
	Completed building construction	1	2	1	2	0	6	60
	Good condition of floors	2	2	2	2	0	8	80
	Good cleanness in OPD premises	2	2	2	1	2	9	90
	Good cleanness in OT	2	2	1	2	2	9	90

CHC facilities	Infrastructure and Services availability at CHCs level in Jammu & Kashmir						Combined	
	District	Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Number	%
	Good cleanness in wards	1	1	0	0	1	3	30
	Good cleanness in premises	2	2	1	0	1	6	60
	Separate toilets for male and female	2	2	1	1	0	6	60
	Pharmacy	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Functional labour room	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Functional laboratory	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	X0.0Ray room with dark room facility	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Operation theater	2	1	1	2	1	7	70
	Manpower in Position							
	General surgeon	0	1	1	2	1	5	50
	Physician	2	2	1	2	1	8	80
	Obstetrician/Gynecologist	1	2	0	2	1	6	60
	Pediatrics	2	1	0	2	0	5	50
	Anesthetist	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Public health programme manager	2	2	0	1	1	6	60
	Eye surgeon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Doctor of AYUSH	1	0	0	0	0	1	10
	General duty doctor (Medical Officer)	2	2	2	2	1	9	90
	Nursing staff	2	2	2	1	1	8	80
	Dresser	0	1	1	1	2	5	50
	Lab. technician	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Radiographer	0	1	1	2	1	5	50
	Ophthalmic assistant	1	2	2	1	2	8	80
	Ward boys/nursing orderly	1	2	2	1	1	7	70
	Sweepers	2	2	2	1	2	9	90
	Chowkidar	0	0	0	2	0	2	20

CHCs with

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at CHCs Level in Tamilnadu

CHC facilities	Infrastructure and Services availability at CHCs level in Tamilnadu					Combined		
	District	Kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Number	%
	No of CHCs covered in each selected district	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
No. of CHCs with Emergency services	24 hrs delivery services including normal and assisted deliveries	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Emergency obstetric care, caesarian and other surgical medical intervention	0	0	2	2	1	5	50
	Emergencies care of sick children	1	0	1	2	1	5	50
No. of CHCs with FP services	Full range of family planning services including laparoscopic services	1	0	2	2	0	5	50
	Safe abortion services	0	1	1	0	0	2	20
	Treatment of STI/RTI	2	1	2	1	2	8	80
	Referral transport services	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
No. of CHCs having	Separate wards for male/female	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Pediatric Beds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of CHCs with services of	Counseling for HIV/AIDS/STD	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Voluntary Counseling	1	2	2	1	2	8	80
	Ante Natal Clinic	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Post Natal Clinic	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Immunization Sessions	0	2	2	1	0	5	50
	Is separate septic room available	2	1	2	0	1	6	60
	Outpatient department in Gynecology/obstetric	2	1	1	1	2	7	70
	Rogi kalyan Samitis	2	2	1	2	1	8	80
No. of CHCs with Lab/Diagnostic facility	Lab/Diagnostic Facilities							
	Availability of ECG currently at CHC	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	X-Ray facilities currently at CHC	1	0	1	0	1	3	30
	Ultrasound facilities currently at CHC	1	2	2	2	2	9	90
	Availabilities of specific lab test facilities	1	2	2	2	2	9	90
CHCs with	Physical Infrastructure							
	Completed building construction	0	2	2	1	1	6	60
	Good condition of floors	0	2	2	1	2	7	70

CHC facilities	Infrastructure and Services availability at CHCs level in Tamilnadu					Combined		
	District	Kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Number	%
	Good cleanness in OPD premises	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Good cleanness in OT	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Good cleanness in wards	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Good cleanness in premises	2	1	2	2	1	8	80
	Separate toilets for male and female	1	0	2	1	2	6	60
	Pharmacy	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Functional labour room	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Functional laboratory	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	X0.0Ray room with dark room facility	1	0	2	0	1	4	40
	Operation theater	2	2	2	2	1	9	90
	Manpower in Position							
	General surgeon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Physician	0	0	0	1	0	1	10
	Obstetrician/Gynecologist	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pediatrics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Anesthetist	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Public health programme manager	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Eye surgeon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Doctor of AYUSH	2	2	2	1	0	7	70
	General duty doctor (Medical Officer)	1	2	2	1	2	8	80
	Nursing staff	2	2	2	1	2	9	90
	Dresser	0	1	0	1	0	2	20
	Lab. technician	2	2	2	2	2	10	100
	Radiographer	1	0	1	1	1	4	40
	Ophthalmic assistant	2	1	2	2	2	9	90
	Ward boys/nursing orderly	1	1	1	0	1	4	40
	Sweepers	2	2	2	1	1	8	80
	Chowkidar	1	0	1	1	1	4	40

CHCs with

Primary Health Centre

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at PHCs Level in Uttar Pradesh

		Infrastructure and services in sampled PHCs in district of Uttar Pradesh						Combined	
Indicators	District	Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Number	%
	No of PHCs covered in each selected district	4	4	4	4	4	4	24	100
No. of PHC with	Physical Infrastructure								
	Government building	4	4	4	4	3	3	22	92
	Completed construction of buildings	2	4	3	3	2	3	17	71
	Prominent display board in local language	2	2	3	3	1	4	15	63
	Drinking water availability	1	4	4	1	2	2	14	58
	Toilet facility	2	4	4	4	3	4	21	88
	Good cleanliness condition	2	3	4	0	3	4	16	67
PHCs having	Availability of Facilities								
	Registration Counter	2	1	3	3	4	2	15	63
	Pharmacy	4	3	4	4	4	4	23	96
	OPD room/cubical	4	4	4	2	3	4	21	88
	Family Welfare clinic	3	1	4	1	2	4	15	63
	Casualty/Emergency room	1	1	0	1	1	2	6	25
	Operation Theatre	1	2	3	1	2	3	12	50
	Separate Labour Room	1	1	3	1	2	3	11	46
	Adequate equipment and chemical availability	2	3	3	2	3	3	16	67
	Availability of adequate medicines	2	4	4	3	4	4	21	88
	Water Storage facility	2	4	3	1	1	2	14	58
	Availability of electricity	0	3	3	2	2	3	13	54
	Communication facility	0	0	3	1	1	0	5	21
Transport facility	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
No. of PHCs with manpower	Manpower in Position								
	MO(Allopathic)	1	3	4	2	3	3	16	67
	MO(AYUSH)	2	1	3	1	1	3	11	46
	Pharmacist	0	3	4	3	3	4	17	71
	Nurse/Midwife	2	0	1	0	2	3	8	33
	Female Health Worker	2	3	2	4	1	3	15	62
	Lab Technician	1	0	2	3	1	4	11	46
Clerks	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	8	

Indicators	Infrastructure and services in sampled PHCs in district of Uttar Pradesh							Combined	
	District	Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Number	%
No. of PHC providing	Service Delivery								
	OPD services	4	4	4	3	4	4	23	96
	Emergency services	2	3	4	4	4	2	19	79
	Referral services	2	2	3	4	4	4	19	79
	In patient services	2	2	3	3	2	3	15	63
	Antenatal services	1	3	3	3	2	4	16	67
	Post natal services	2	3	4	2	4	4	19	79
	New born care	3	1	4	3	4	4	19	79
	Child care & Immunization	2	4	3	2	3	4	18	75
	Family Planning	4	4	4	4	4	4	24	100
	Management of RTI/STI	3	2	3	0	0	2	10	42
	Nutrition services	2	1	2	2	4	2	13	54
	School Health Programme	3	4	3	3	2	4	19	79
	Disease surveillance and control of epidemics	4	1	3	4	3	3	18	75
	Collection and reporting of vital statistics	1	0	1	3	2	3	10	42
	AYUSH services	4	0	3	0	1	1	9	38
	Rehabilitation services	1	0	2	0	0	4	7	29
	Monitoring & supervision	2	1	3	3	3	4	16	67
	Monitoring activities of ASHAs	3	4	4	2	0	3	16	67
	MO visit all SCs once in month	3	3	3	3	4	4	20	83
HA visit all SCs once in week	3	3	3	1	1	4	15	63	

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at PHCs Level in Madhya Pradesh

Indicators	Infrastructure and services in sampled PHCs in districts of Madhya Pradesh							Combined	
	District	Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Number	%
No of PHCs covered in each selected district		4	4	4	4	4	4	24	100
No. of PHC with	Physical Infrastructure								
	Government building	3	3	4	4	4	4	22	91.7
	Completed construction of buildings	2	3	3	2	4	4	18	75.0
	Prominent display board in local language	4	2	4	2	4	1	17	70.8
	Drinking water availability	2	3	2	4	4	1	16	66.7
	Toilet facility	4	3	4	3	4	4	22	91.7
	Good cleanliness condition	4	4	4	4	4	3	23	95.8
PHCs having	Availability of Facilities								
	Registration Counter	1	1	3	4	4	1	14	58.3
	Pharmacy	4	3	4	4	4	2	21	87.5
	OPD room/cubical	4	3	4	4	4	3	22	91.7
	Family Welfare clinic	3	2	4	2	4	1	16	66.7
	Casualty/Emergency room	1	3	2	2	1	1	10	41.7
	Operation Theatre	1	2	2	1	2	2	10	41.7
	Separate Labour Room	2	2	4	3	3	3	17	70.8
	Adequate equipment and chemical availability	2	3	4	3	1	3	16	66.7
	Availability of adequate medicines	4	4	3	4	2	3	20	83.3
	Water Storage facility	1	3	2	2	4	1	13	54.2
	Availability of electricity	4	3	4	3	4	3	21	87.5
	Communication facility	1	2	3	2	3	0	11	45.8
Transport facility	0	0	1	2	1	0	4	16.7	
No. of PHCs with manpower	Manpower in Position								
	MO(Allopathic)	4	4	4	4	3	3	22	91.7
	MO(AYUSH)	1	1	2	1	2	1	8	33.3
	Pharmacist	1	1	1	2	2	1	8	33.3
	Nurse/Midwife	0	3	3	2	3	2	13	54.2
	Female Health Worker	1	2	2	4	4	2	15	62.5
	Lab Technician	1	2	0	1	1	2	7	29.2

Indicators	Infrastructure and services in sampled PHCs in districts of Madhya Pradesh							Combined	
	District	Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Number	%
	Clerks	0	1	3	1	1	0	6	25.0
No. of PHC providing	Service Delivery								
	OPD services	4	4	4	4	4	4	24	100.0
	Emergency services	2	3	3	3	1	2	14	58.3
	Referral services	3	2	2	3	1	4	15	62.5
	Inpatient services	3	3	3	3	4	1	17	70.8
	Antenatal services	4	2	4	4	4	2	20	83.3
	Post natal services	4	2	4	4	3	2	19	79.2
	New born care	4	2	3	3	2	3	17	70.8
	Child care & Immunization	4	3	4	4	4	4	23	95.8
	Family Planning	4	3	3	3	3	3	19	79.2
	Management of RTI/STI	3	2	2	1	3	4	15	62.5
	Nutrition services	2	0	2	2	2	2	10	41.7
	School Health Programme	4	4	4	4	4	4	24	100.0
	Disease surveillance and control of epidemics	3	3	2	4	4	4	20	83.3
	Collection and reporting of vital statistics	1	3	2	4	4	1	15	62.5
	AYUSH services	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	25.0
	Rehabilitation services	2	0	2	0	1	0	5	20.8
	Monitoring & supervision	4	4	4	4	4	4	24	100.0
	Monitoring activities of ASHAs	4	4	4	3	3	4	22	91.7
	MO visit all SCs once in month	4	4	3	3	4	3	21	87.5
HA visit all SCs once in week	3	3	3	4	4	2	19	79.2	

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at PHCs Level in Jharkhand

Indicators	Infrastructure and services in sampled PHCs in districts of Jharkhand						Combined	
	Districts	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Number	%
	No of PHCs covered in each selected district	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
No. of PHC with	Physical Infrastructure							
	Government building	4	3	3	4	4	18	90
	Completed construction of buildings	3	2	2	2	2	11	55
	Prominent display board in local language	4	4	1	2	3	14	70
	Drinking water availability	4	2	3	3	1	13	65
	Toilet facility	4	2	2	3	1	12	60
	Good cleanliness condition	4	4	4	3	4	19	95
PHCs having	Availability of Facilities							
	Registration Counter	4	2	2	1	4	13	65
	Pharmacy	4	3	3	4	3	17	85
	OPD room/cubicles	4	3	4	4	4	19	95
	Family Welfare clinic	4	0	1	3	2	10	50
	Casualty/Emergency room	3	1	0	3	1	8	40
	Operation Theater	4	0	1	1	0	6	30
	Separate Labour Room	4	0	1	3	2	10	50
	Adequate equipment and chemical availability	4	3	0	4	1	12	60
	Availability of adequate medicines	4	4	2	4	2	16	80
	Water Storage facility	4	2	0	1	0	7	35
	Availability of electricity	4	3	0	3	0	10	50
	Communication facility	4	1	0	3	2	10	50
Transport facility	3	0	0	2	0	5	25	
No. of PHCs with manpower	Manpower in Position							
	MO(Allopathic)	4	4	0	4	2	14	70
	MO(AYUSH)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pharmacist	2	1	0	3	0	6	30
	Nurse/Midwife	4	4	1	4	3	16	80
	Female Health Worker	0	0	4	2	0	6	30
	Lab Technician	3	1	0	2	0	6	30
Clerks	4	2	2	3	1	12	60	

Indicators	Infrastructure and services in sampled PHCs in districts of Jharkhand					Combined		
	Districts	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Number	%
No. of PHC providing	Service Delivery							
	OPD services	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	Emergency services	4	2	0	3	1	10	50
	Referral services	3	2	0	3	2	10	50
	Inpatient services	4	2	0	2	2	10	50
	Antenatal services	4	4	4	4	3	19	95
	Post natal services	4	2	3	4	3	16	80
	New born care	4	3	0	4	3	14	70
	Child care & Immunization	4	3	4	4	3	18	90
	Family Planning	3	4	2	4	1	14	70
	Management of RTI/STI	3	2	2	3	0	10	50
	Nutrition services	3	1	0	2	1	7	35
	School Health Programme	4	2	0	4	2	12	60
	Disease surveillance and control of epidemics	4	4	1	4	2	15	75
	Collection and reporting of vital statistics	4	3	0	3	0	10	50
	AYUSH services	0	1	0	0	1	2	10
	Rehabilitation services	2	1	0	3	1	7	35
	Monitoring & supervision	4	3	3	4	3	17	85
	Monitoring activities of ASHAs	4	4	3	4	1	16	80
	MO visit all SCs once in month	4	4	0	4	4	16	80
HA visit all SCs once in week	4	4	1	4	2	15	75	

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at PHCs Level in Orissa

Indicators	Infrastructure and services in sampled PHCs in districts of Orissa						Combined	
	Districts	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Number	%
	No of PHCs covered in each selected district	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
No. of PHC with	Physical Infrastructure							
	Government building	4	2	4	4	3	17	85
	Completed construction of buildings	3	4	3	3	3	16	80
	Prominent display board in local language	4	2	4	4	2	16	80
	Drinking water availability	2	2	3	4	1	12	60
	Toilet facility	3	1	2	4	2	12	60
	Good cleanliness condition	4	4	2	2	2	14	70
PHCs having	Availability of Facilities							
	Registration Counter	2	2	0	1	2	7	35
	Pharmacy	4	4	4	3	4	19	95
	OPD room/cubicles	3	4	4	4	4	19	95
	Family Welfare clinic	2	0	1	1	1	5	25
	Casualty/Emergency room	1	0	1	0	0	2	10
	Operation Theater	0	1	2	0	0	3	15
	Separate Labour Room	2	1	0	1	0	4	20
	Adequate equipment and chemical availability	2	0	3	0	1	6	30
	Availability of adequate medicines	2	1	3	3	1	10	50
	Water Storage facility	0	0	0	1	0	1	5
	Availability of electricity	2	3	3	3	3	14	70
	Communication facility	0	0	2	1	1	4	20
Transport facility	4	4	4	4	4	20	100	
No. of PHCs with	Manpower in Position							
	MO(Allopathic)	3	4	4	3	4	18	90
	MO(AYUSH)	3	2	2	3	4	14	70
	Pharmacist	4	3	2	3	4	16	80
	Nurse/Midwife	1	0	0	1	0	2	10
	Female Health Worker	1	3	1	2	2	9	45
	Lab Technician	0	0	1	1	0	2	10
Clerks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Indicators	Infrastructure and services in sampled PHCs in districts of Orissa					Combined		
	Districts	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Number	%
No. of PHC providing	Service Delivery							
	OPD services	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	Emergency services	2	3	2	1	2	10	50
	Referral services	3	1	1	0	2	7	35
	Inpatient services	1	1	2	2	0	6	30
	Antenatal services	3	4	3	3	3	16	80
	Post natal services	3	4	3	2	1	13	65
	New born care	1	0	3	2	1	7	35
	Child care & Immunization	1	1	3	3	3	11	55
	Family Planning	3	1	3	4	3	14	70
	Management of RTI/STI	3	1	2	2	4	12	60
	Nutrition services	1	0	3	3	3	10	50
	School Health Programme	3	2	2	0	3	10	50
	Disease surveillance and control of epidemics	4	3	4	3	4	18	90
	Collection and reporting of vital statistics	3	0	0	0	1	4	20
	AYUSH services	4	3	2	3	3	15	75
	Rehabilitation services	1	1	1	0	1	4	20
	Monitoring & supervision	3	4	4	4	3	18	90
	Monitoring activities of ASHAs	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	MO visit all SCs once in month	4	4	4	3	4	19	95
HA visit all SCs once in week	3	2	2	0	2	9	45	

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at PHCs Level in Assam

Indicators	Infrastructure and services in sampled PHCs in districts of Assam						Combined	
	Districts	Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Chachar	Number	%
	No of PHCs covered in each selected district	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
No. of PHC with	Physical Infrastructure							
	Government building	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	Completed construction of buildings	4	3	4	3	3	17	85
	Prominent display board in local language	4	3	2	4	3	16	80
	Drinking water availability	3	3	4	4	2	16	80
	Toilet facility	3	4	4	4	4	19	95
	Good cleanliness condition	4	2	4	3	4	17	85
PHCs having	Availability of Facilities							
	Registration Counter	3	2	3	4	1	13	65
	Pharmacy	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	OPD room/cubicles	3	4	3	4	4	18	90
	Family Welfare clinic	1	2	2	2	2	9	45
	Casualty/Emergency room	0	1	0	3	0	4	20
	Operation Theater	0	0	0	1	0	1	5
	Separate Labour Room	2	1	2	2	2	9	45
	Adequate equipment and chemical availability	1	1	0	2	2	6	30
	Availability of adequate medicines	2	2	2	3	3	12	60
	Water Storage facility	3	2	4	4	1	14	70
	Availability of electricity	4	4	4	4	3	19	95
	Communication facility	2	3	4	4	2	15	75
Transport facility	2	2	2	3	2	11	55	
No. of PHCs with	Manpower in Position							
	MO(Allopathic)	4	3	4	4	3	18	90
	MO(AYUSH)	0	2	3	1	2	8	40
	Pharmacist	4	4	4	3	2	17	85
	Nurse/Midwife	3	3	4	3	4	17	85
	Female Health Worker	2	1	0	1	0	4	20
	Lab Technician	2	1	3	4	4	14	70
Clerks	0	0	1	0	1	2	10	

Indicators	Infrastructure and services in sampled PHCs in districts of Assam					Combined		
	Districts	Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Chachar	Number	%
No. of PHC providing	Service Delivery							
	OPD services	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	Emergency services	3	3	1	3	3	13	65
	Referral services	3	4	1	3	2	13	65
	Inpatient services	1	0	1	2	2	6	30
	Antenatal services	4	3	4	4	3	18	90
	Post natal services	4	3	4	4	3	18	90
	New born care	1	2	0	2	4	9	45
	Child care & Immunization	4	4	4	4	3	19	95
	Family Planning	4	4	4	3	4	19	95
	Management of RTI/STI	2	3	2	2	3	12	60
	Nutrition services	2	2	2	1	0	7	35
	School Health Programme	4	3	3	2	1	13	65
	Disease surveillance and control of epidemics	2	3	4	4	4	17	85
	Collection and reporting of vital statistics	2	0	3	1	3	9	45
	AYUSH services	0	2	3	1	2	8	40
	Rehabilitation services	0	1	1	1	0	3	15
	Monitoring & supervision	3	4	2	3	4	16	80
	Monitoring activities of ASHAs	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	MO visit all SCs once in month	4	4	3	4	3	18	90
HA visit all SCs once in week	3	4	3	2	3	15	75	

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at PHCs Level in Jammu & Kashmir

Indicators	Infrastructure and services in sampled PHCs in districts of Jammu & Kashmir						Combined	
	Districts	Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramulla	Budgam	Number	%
	No of PHCs covered in each selected district	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
No. of PHC with	Physical Infrastructure							
	Government building	4	4	3	3	3	17	85
	Completed construction of buildings	1	2	0	1	1	5	25
	Prominent display board in local language	3	3	4	3	2	15	75
	Drinking water availability	3	3	2	4	2	14	70
	Toilet facility	3	3	4	4	3	17	85
	Good cleanliness condition	2	4	2	4	3	15	75
PHCs having	Availability of Facilities							
	Registration Counter	3	3	1	0	1	8	40
	Pharmacy	4	3	3	4	4	18	90
	OPD room/cubicles	4	4	4	3	3	18	90
	Family Welfare clinic	3	2	3	3	2	13	65
	Casualty/Emergency room	2	1	0	1	2	6	30
	Operation Theater	0	1	0	1	1	3	15
	Separate Labour Room	3	2	4	0	2	11	55
	Adequate equipment and chemical availability	1	1	0	2	2	6	30
	Availability of adequate medicines	1	2	1	3	3	10	50
	Water Storage facility	3	3	3	2	3	14	70
	Availability of electricity	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	Communication facility	2	0	0	0	0	2	10
Transport facility	2	2	2	3	2	11	55	
No. of PHCs with	Manpower in Position							
	MO(Allopathic)	4	2	3	4	3	16	80
	MO(AYUSH)	4	3	3	2	0	12	60
	Pharmacist	3	3	2	2	4	14	70
	Nurse/Midwife	2	1	0	1	4	8	40
	Female Health Worker	2	0	4	0	3	9	45
	Lab Technician	4	4	2	1	3	14	70
Clerks	0	1	0	0	2	3	15	

Indicators	Infrastructure and services in sampled PHCs in districts of Jammu & Kashmir					Combined		
	Districts	Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramulla	Budgam	Number	%
No. of PHC providing	Service Delivery							
	OPD services	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	Emergency services	4	2	3	2	4	15	75
	Referral services	3	3	3	3	2	14	70
	Inpatient services	4	3	1	4	4	16	80
	Antenatal services	4	4	4	3	4	19	95
	Post natal services	4	4	4	3	4	19	95
	New born care	4	1	3	2	3	13	65
	Child care & Immunization	4	4	4	3	4	19	95
	Family Planning	4	4	4	3	2	17	85
	Management of RTI/STI	4	4	4	2	1	15	75
	Nutrition services	0	1	0	2	1	4	20
	School Health Programme	4	4	4	2	3	17	85
	Disease surveillance and control of epidemics	4	3	4	3	4	18	90
	Collection and reporting of vital statistics	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	AYUSH services	3	3	3	4	0	13	65
	Rehabilitation services	1	2	0	0	0	3	15
	Monitoring & supervision	4	4	4	2	4	18	90
	Monitoring activities of ASHAs	4	4	4	3	4	19	95
	MO visit all SCs once in month	4	4	4	2	4	18	90
HA visit all SCs once in week	3	2	1	1	4	11	55	

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at PHCs Level in Tamilnadu

Indicators	Infrastructure and services in sampled PHCs in districts of Tamilnadu						Combined	
	Districts	Kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Number	%
	No of PHCs covered in each selected district	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
No. of PHC with	Physical Infrastructure							
	Government building	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	Completed construction of buildings	3	4	3	4	4	18	90
	Prominent display board in local language	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	Drinking water availability	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	Toilet facility	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	Good cleanliness condition	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
PHCs having	Availability of Facilities							
	Registration Counter	2	2	4	3	2	13	65
	Pharmacy	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	OPD room/cubicles	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	Family Welfare clinic	3	2	3	4	2	14	70
	Casualty/Emergency room	1	0	1	2	2	6	30
	Operation Theater	1	0	0	0	0	1	5
	Separate Labour Room	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	Adequate equipment and chemical availability	4	2	4	3	4	17	85
	Availability of adequate medicines	3	4	4	4	4	19	95
	Water Storage facility	4	4	3	4	2	17	85
	Availability of electricity	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	Communication facility	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
Transport facility	4	0	2	2	2	10	50	
No. of PHCs with	Manpower in Position							
	MO(Allopathic)	4	4	4	4	3	19	95
	MO(AYUSH)	0	0	0	1	0	1	5
	Pharmacist	3	4	4	4	4	19	95
	Nurse/Midwife	2	3	2	4	3	14	70
	Female Health Worker	3	1	4	3	1	12	60
	Lab Technician	1	1	3	2	1	8	40
Clerks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Indicators	Infrastructure and services in sampled PHCs in districts of Tamilnadu					Combined		
	Districts	Kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Number	%
No. of PHC providing	Service Delivery							
	OPD services	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	Emergency services	3	2	4	3	3	15	75
	Referral services	3	4	4	4	4	19	95
	Inpatient services	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	Antenatal services	4	3	4	4	4	19	95
	Post natal services	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	New born care	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	Child care & Immunization	4	3	4	4	4	19	95
	Family Planning	2	1	3	3	4	13	65
	Management of RTI/STI	4	3	3	4	2	16	80
	Nutrition services	4	4	4	4	3	19	95
	School Health Programme	4	4	4	4	3	19	95
	Disease surveillance and control of epidemics	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	Collection and reporting of vital statistics	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
	AYUSH services	1	0	0	1	1	3	15
	Rehabilitation services	1	0	1	0	1	3	15
	Monitoring & supervision	4	4	4	3	2	17	85
	Monitoring activities of ASHAs	1	0	0	1	1	3	15
	MO visit all SCs once in month	4	4	4	4	4	20	100
HA visit all SCs once in week	3	2	4	4	3	16	80	

Sub Centres

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at SCs Level in Uttar Pradesh

Indicators	Infrastructure and facilities in sampled SCs of selected districts in Uttar Pradesh							Combined	
	District	Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Number	%
No of SCs covered in each selected district		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	100
No. of SCs	Infrastructure								
	having buildings	8	7	6	8	6	6	41	85
	having govt. building	3	5	4	5	1	3	21	44
	with good condition of the buildings	7	4	3	3	5	0	22	46
	with prominent display board in local language	2	7	3	1	0	6	19	40
	with separate labour room	2	4	1	5	1	4	17	35
	with availability of drinking water	3	6	5	7	5	6	32	67
	with availability of toilets	2	6	4	5	1	5	23	48
	with availability of regular electricity	2	2	0	3	3	1	11	23
	with communication facilities	1	4	0	4	4	0	13	27
	with residential facility for staff	2	5	5	5	0	3	20	42
No. of SCs with	Manpower in Position								
	ANM	7	7	8	8	8	8	46	96
	Male Health Worker	2	1	2	1	1	3	10	21
	Part time attendant (female)	1	3	4	8	1	0	17	35
	Sweeper	1	2	0	0	1	0	4	8
ASHA	29	31	27	64	24	46			
No. of SCs providing	Service availability								
	ANC services	4	7	8	4	0	8	31	65
	PNC services	1	4	7	5	0	6	23	48
	New born care	1	6	8	5	0	5	25	52
	Child care including immunization	7	7	7	8	6	8	41	85
	Family planning and contraception	6	7	8	8	6	8	43	90
	Adolescent health care	5	7	8	6	3	8	37	77
	Treatment of minor ailments	5	7	8	6	4	5	35	73
	Adequate amount of medicine available all time	2	5	5	5	3	4	24	50
	24 hours facility of referral services for complicated cases	1	7	1	3	0	1	13	27
	Immunization services as per government schedule	7	6	7	8	8	8	44	92
	Contraceptive services	7	7	8	8	4	8	42	88
	As a DOT centre	4	1	1	3	2	1	12	25
	Treatment of diarrhoea and dehydration	6	7	7	6	1	8	35	73
Running any national health programme	7	7	6	4	8	7	39	81	

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at SCs Level in Madhya Pradesh

Indicators	Infrastructure and facilities in sampled SCs of selected districts in Madhya Pradesh							Combined	
	District	Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Number	%
No of SCs covered in each selected district		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	100
No. of SCs	Infrastructure								
	having buildings	6	8	4	8	8	7	41	85.4
	having govt. building	4	5	3	8	6	2	28	58.3
	with good condition of the buildings	4	8	0	4	5	4	25	52.1
	with prominent display board in local language	5	3	3	6	5	2	24	50.0
	with separate labour room	3	3	2	3	6	3	20	41.7
	with availability of drinking water	4	6	2	3	7	3	25	52.1
	with availability of toilets	5	8	3	7	7	4	34	70.8
	with availability of regular electricity	2	8	0	3	1	4	18	37.5
	with communication facilities	1	8	0	1	1	2	13	27.1
	with residential facility for staff	4	6	1	7	5	3	26	54.2
No. of SCs with	Manpower in Position								
	ANM	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	100.0
	Male Health Worker	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	100.0
	Part time attendant (female)	1	2	1	3	1	4	12	25.0
	Sweeper	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	6.3
	ASHA	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	100.0
No. of SCs providing	Service availability								
	ANC services	8	5	7	8	7	8	43	89.6
	PNC services	8	4	7	6	6	6	37	77.1
	New born care	5	5	8	1	8	7	34	70.8
	Child care including immunization	8	8	8	6	8	8	46	95.8
	Family planning and contraception	8	6	8	8	8	8	46	95.8
	Adolescent health care	8	3	8	8	8	6	41	85.4
	Treatment of minor ailments	5	5	8	8	8	7	41	85.4
	Adequate amount of medicine available all time	8	8	5	7	6	8	42	87.5
	24 hours facility of referral services for complicated cases	4	1	6	1	5	2	19	39.6
	Immunization services as per government schedule	8	8	8	8	8	7	47	97.9
	Contraceptive services	8	8	7	8	8	8	47	97.9
	As a DOT centre	7	8	5	3	4	6	33	68.8
	Treatment of diarrhoea and dehydration	8	7	8	8	6	8	45	93.8
	Running any national health programme	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	100.0

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at SCs Level in Jharkhand

Indicators	Infrastructure and facilities in sampled SCs of selected districts in Jharkhand						Combined	
	Districts	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Number	%
	No of SCs covered in each selected district	8	7	8	8	8	39	100
No. of SCs	Infrastructure							
	having buildings	8	7	6	8	7	36	92.3
	having govt. building	4	2	5	2	5	18	46.2
	with good condition of the buildings	2	5	2	2	5	16	41.0
	with prominent display board in local language	5	7	6	4	6	28	71.8
	with separate labour room	0	0	1	0	2	3	7.7
	with availability of drinking water	3	3	4	2	4	16	41.0
	with availability of toilets	2	1	4	0	5	12	30.8
	with availability of regular electricity	2	5	0	0	2	9	23.1
	with communication facilities	8	7	8	8	8	39	100.0
	with residential facility for staff	1	1	2	0	2	6	15.4
No. of SCs with	Manpower in Position							
	ANM	8	7	8	8	8	39	100
	Male Health Worker	4	0	5	0	2	11	28.2
	Part time attendant (female)	0	1	1	0	1	3	7.7
	Sweeper	2	1	1	0	1	5	12.8
	ASHA	8	7	8	7	8	38	97.4
No. of SCs providing	Service availability							
	ANC services	8	7	7	7	7	36	92.3
	PNC services	8	7	7	8	7	37	94.9
	New born care	8	3	1	7	6	25	64.1
	Child care including immunization	8	7	7	8	6	36	92.3
	Family planning and contraception	8	7	7	8	6	36	92.3
	Adolescent health care	8	7	7	8	7	37	94.9
	Treatment of minor ailments	8	7	6	8	7	36	92.3
	Adequate amount of medicine available all time	4	5	6	6	5	26	66.7
	24 hours facility of referral services for complicated cases	6	0	0	2	2	10	25.6
	Immunization services as per government schedule	8	7	8	8	8	39	100.0
	Contraceptive services	8	7	8	8	8	39	100.0
	As a DOT centre	4	3	4	8	6	25	64.1
	Treatment of diarrhea and dehydration	8	7	7	8	8	38	97.4
Running any national health programme	8	7	6	8	8	37	94.9	

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at SCs Level in Orissa

Indicators	Infrastructure and facilities in sampled SCs of selected districts in Orissa						Combined	
	Districts	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Number	%
No of SCs covered in each selected district		8	7	8	8	8	39	100
No. of SCs	Infrastructure							
	having buildings	8	7	8	8	8	39	100
	having govt. building	2	3	6	2	2	15	38.5
	with good condition of the buildings	1	1	4	0	3	9	23.1
	with prominent display board in local language	2	2	7	1	0	12	30.8
	with separate labour room	3	2	4	0	0	9	23.1
	with availability of drinking water	4	2	6	5	4	21	53.8
	with availability of toilets	2	2	2	1	2	9	23.1
	with availability of regular electricity	4	3	3	0	2	12	30.8
	with communication facilities	1	0	3	0	2	6	15.4
with residential facility for staff	4	2	6	1	1	14	35.9	
No. of SCs with	Manpower in Position							
	ANM	8	6	8	8	8	38	97.4
	Male Health Worker	3	6	6	2	7	24	61.5
	Part time attendant (female)	1	1	0	0	0	2	5.1
	Sweeper	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASHA	8	7	8	8	8	39	100	
No. of SCs providing	Service availability							
	ANC services	8	6	7	8	3	32	82.1
	PNC services	7	7	8	8	8	38	97.4
	New born care	3	0	8	8	8	27	69.2
	Child care including immunization	8	7	8	8	8	39	100.0
	Family planning and contraception	8	7	8	6	8	37	94.9
	Adolescent health care	8	7	8	4	5	32	82.1
	Treatment of minor ailments	6	7	8	7	6	34	87.2
	Adequate amount of medicine available all time	8	7	8	6	6	35	89.7
	24 hours facility of referral services for complicated cases	3	0	8	3	5	19	48.7
	Immunization services as per government schedule	8	7	8	8	8	39	100.0
	Contraceptive services	8	7	8	8	7	38	97.4
	As a DOT centre	5	6	7	6	4	28	71.8
	Treatment of diarrhea and dehydration	8	7	7	7	8	37	94.9
Running any national health programme	7	7	8	8	8	38	97.4	

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at SCs Level in Assam

Indicators	Infrastructure and facilities in sampled SCs of selected districts in Assam						Combined	
	Districts	Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Chachar	Number	%
	No of SCs covered in each selected district	8	8	8	8	8	40	100
No. of SCs	Infrastructure							
	having buildings	4	7	8	7	7	33	82.5
	having govt. building	2	5	3	5	3	18	45
	with good condition of the buildings	3	6	5	5	5	24	60
	with prominent display board in local language	6	5	4	7	2	24	60
	with separate labour room	4	1	1	2	1	9	22.5
	with availability of drinking water	5	3	5	7	3	23	57.5
	with availability of toilets	3	4	3	6	6	22	55
	with availability of regular electricity	5	3	3	0	6	17	42.5
	with communication facilities	0	0	0	3	0	3	7.5
	with residential facility for staff	2	3	2	3	2	12	30
No. of SCs with	Manpower in Position							
	ANM	8	8	8	8		32	80
	Male Health Worker	2	1	0	1	1	5	12.5
	Part time attendant (female)	6	2	4	6	4	22	55
	Sweeper	0	0	0	0	1	1	2.5
	ASHA	8	8	8	8		32	80
No. of SCs providing	Service availability							
	ANC services	7	3	8	1	8	27	67.5
	PNC services	6	8	8	8	8	38	95
	New born care	1	8	1		0	10	25
	Child care including immunization	8	8	8	8	8	40	100
	Family planning and contraception	8	8	8	8	8	40	100
	Adolescent health care	8	2	8	8	7	33	82.5
	Treatment of minor ailments	8	6	8	6	7	35	87.5
	Adequate amount of medicine available all time	7	7	6	7	8	35	87.5
	24 hours facility of referral services for complicated cases	1	3	0	7	1	12	30
	Immunization services as per government schedule	8	8	8	8	8	40	100
	Contraceptive services	8	7	8	8	8	39	97.5
	As a DOT centre	2	6	5	5	6	24	60
	Treatment of diarrhea and dehydration	8	6	8	6	4	32	80
Running any national health programme	7	8	8	8	8	39	97.5	

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at SCs Level in Jammu & Kashmir

Indicators	Infrastructure and facilities in sampled SCs of selected districts in Jammu & Kashmir					Combined		
	Districts	Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Number	%
	No of SCs covered in each selected district	8	8	8	8	8	40	100
No. of SCs	Infrastructure							
	having buildings	8	8	8	8	8	40	100
	having govt. building	3	3	2	1	3	12	30
	with good condition of the buildings	3	3	2	1	3	12	30
	with prominent display board in local language	6	5	7	5	2	25	63
	with separate labour room	0	0	3	1	1	5	13
	with availability of drinking water	4	6	5	2	3	20	50
	with availability of toilets	4	5	5	2	4	20	50
	with availability of regular electricity	7	3	4	2	2	18	45
	with communication facilities	0	0	1	0	2	3	7.5
	with residential facility for staff	2	1	0	0	0	3	7.5
No. of SCs with	Human resources							
	ANM	8	8	8	3	7	34	85
	Male Health Worker	1	8	4	5	5	23	58
	Part time attendant (female)	3	1	1	1	2	8	20
	Sweeper	1	3	3	6	6	19	48
	ASHA	8	8	8	8	7	39	98
No. of SCs providing	Service availability							
	ANC services	4	4	3	5	4	20	50
	PNC services	8	7	8	4	7	34	85
	New born care	8	8	7	5	8	36	90
	Child care including immunization	8	8	8	8	8	40	100
	Family planning and contraception	7	8	8	8	7	38	95
	Adolescent health care	6	7	7	6	6	32	80
	Treatment of minor ailments	8	8	8	8	8	40	100
	Adequate amount of medicine available all time	5	8	7	4	5	29	73
	24 hours facility of referral services for complicated cases	1	6	3	0	2	12	30
	Immunization services as per government schedule	8	8	8	8	8	40	100
	Contraceptive services	8	8	8	8	7	39	98
	As a DOT centre	8	8	8	7	8	39	98
	Treatment of diarrhea and dehydration	8	7	8	8	7	38	95
Running any national health programme	8	7	8	8	8	39	98	

Availability of Infrastructure and Services at SCs Level in Tamilnadu

Indicators	Infrastructure and facilities in sampled SCs of selected districts in Tamilnadu						Combined	
	Districts	Kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Number	%
	No of SCs covered in each selected district	8	8	8	8	8	40	100
No. of SCs	Infrastructure							
	having buildings	8	7	8	8	7	38	95
	having govt. building	5	6	4	8	4	27	67.5
	with good condition of the buildings	5	3	5	7	5	25	62.5
	with prominent display board in local language	7	6	5	8	5	31	77.5
	with separate labour room	6	6	5	5	5	27	67.5
	with availability of drinking water	5	6	6	5	6	28	70
	with availability of toilets	7	7	7	7	5	33	82.5
	with availability of regular electricity	6	7	4	8	8	33	82.5
	with communication facilities	5	6	7	6	7	31	77.5
	with residential facility for staff	2	4	5	7	4	22	55
No. of SCs with	Manpower in Position							
	ANM	8	8	8	8	8	40	100
	Male Health Worker	1	5	2	3	1	12	30
	Part time attendant (female)	2	6	4	4	1	17	42.5
	Sweeper	2	0	1	0	0	3	7.5
No. of SCs providing	Service availability							
	ANC services	8	7	8	8	8	39	97.5
	PNC services	8	8	8	8	7	39	97.5
	New born care	5	3	3	3	2	16	40
	Child care including immunization	5	8	5	5	3	26	65
	Family planning and contraception	7	8	8	8	7	38	95
	Adolescent health care	8	8	7	8	8	39	97.5
	Treatment of minor ailments	8	8	8	8	8	40	100
	Adequate amount of medicine available all time	8	7	8	8	8	39	97.5
	24 hours facility of referral services for complicated cases	7	6	8	8	7	36	90
	Immunization services as per government schedule	8	8	8	8	8	40	100
	Contraceptive services	8	8	8	8	8	40	100
	As a DOT centre	7	8	6	8	8	37	92.5
	Treatment of diarrhea and dehydration	8	8	8	2	0	26	65
Running any national health programme	8	8	8	8	8	40	100	

Village Health & Sanitation Committee

Village Health & Sanitation Committee at village level in Uttar Pradesh

Indicators	Village/GP/VHSC in Uttar Pradesh							Combined	
	Districts	Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Number	%
	No of GP covered in each district	8	8	7	7	5	6	41	100
No. of GP reporting about	Opinion regarding services								
	existing of VHSC in sample village	8	8	7	7	5	6	41	100
	existence of any PHC in village	2	0	1	2	0	0	5	12
	existence of any SC in village	8	8	6	7	5	5	39	95
	SC provide timely services to patients	3	4	6	7	4	4	28	68
	PHC provide timely services to patients	6	5	7	2	2	5	27	66
	villagers are satisfied by services of SC	3	3	6	7	4	3	26	63
	villagers are satisfied by services of PHC	5	4	7	3	2	5	26	63
	night stay facility in SC	2	1	1	5	3	0	12	29
	villagers got free services/medicines from SC	2	5	6	5	3	5	26	63
	villagers got free services/medicines from PHC	4	2	7	2	4	5	24	59
No. of GP reporting about VHSC	Roles/Responsibilities								
	is working under NRHM	5	3	6	5	5	6	30	73
	maintain any VHP	2	3	2	4	4	3	18	44
	discuss VHP with villagers	4	3	2	5	5	4	23	56
	analyze key issues/problems related to village level health & nutrition	3	2	3	4	4	2	18	44
	maintain any village health calendar	0	2	1	1	2	2	8	20
	Meeting/Record keeping								
	maintain any village health register	5	6	4	3	3	4	25	61
	have any demographic data of the village	1	2	5	0	2	3	13	32
	maintain infant and maternal audit	3	1	5	2	3	3	17	41
	have record of ANM	2	3	4	6	1	4	20	49
	organize regular meetings	4	7	6	2	4	5	28	68
	maintain records of meeting organized	4	3	6	6	3	5	27	66
No. of GP reported about	Roles in providing common facilities								
	safe drinking water in village	5	7	7	7	5	6	37	90
	community toilets in village	4	0	0	0	1	1	6	15
	good status of village sanitation	3	6	3	6	4	4	26	63
	VHSC has provision of Jan Samwad/Dialouge	4	5	2	1	3	3	18	44

Indicators	Village/GP/VHSC in Uttar Pradesh							Combined	
	Districts	Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Number	%
proper connectivity to SC/PHC/CHC		7	8	6	5	5	5	36	88
communication facilities in village		8	7	4	7	3	5	34	83
Grant/Aid									
VHSC receives untied funds from government		5	4	6	5	4	5	29	71
VHSC facing any problem in implementation of NRHM		4	2	1	1	1	2	11	27
VHSC satisfied with progress and implementation of NRHM		5	5	5	7	5	6	33	80

Village Health & Sanitation Committee at village level in Madhya Pradesh

Indicators	Village/GP/VHSC in Madhya Pradesh							Combined	
	Districts	Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Number	%
	No of GP covered in each district	7	8	8	5	7	4	39	100
No. of GP reporting about	Opinion regarding services								
	existing of VHSC in sample village	7	8	8	5	7	2	37	94.9
	existence of any PHC in village	0	1	2	0	1	0	4	10.3
	existence of any SC in village	7	8	8	5	7	4	39	100
	SC provide timely services to patients	7	8	8	5	5	4	37	94.9
	PHC provide timely services to patients	6	6	8	5	4	4	33	84.6
	villagers are satisfied by services of SC	6	8	8	5	6	4	37	94.9
	villagers are satisfied by services of PHC	5	6	8	5	5	4	33	84.6
	Night stay facility in SC	1	8	7	4	4	3	27	69.2
	villagers got free services/medicines from SC	4	8	7	4	7	3	33	84.6
villagers got free services/medicines from PHC	7	7	8	5	4	2	33	84.6	
No. of GP reporting about VHSC	Roles & Responsibilities								
	is working under NRHM	6	8	6	4	6	4	34	87.2
	maintain any VHP	4	8	4	2	6	4	28	71.8
	discuss VHP with villagers	5	8	4	1	6	4	28	71.8
	analyze key issues/problems related to village level health & nutrition	5	8	4	1	6	3	27	69.2
	maintain any village health calendar	3	0	2	1	2	0	8	20.5
	Meeting/Record keeping								
	maintain any village health register	5	6	6	2	5	3	27	69.2
	have any demographic data of the village	5	3	5	1	4	2	20	51.3
	maintain infant and maternal audit	4	0	4	1	3	0	12	30.8
	have record of ANM	4	6	4	0	5	3	22	56.4
	organize regular meetings	5	0	7	1	6	3	22	56.4
	maintain records of meeting organized	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
No. of GP reported about	Roles in providing common facilities								
	safe drinking water in village	6	8	7	5	7	4	37	94.9
	community toilets in village	0	2	0	0	1	0	3	7.7
	good status of village sanitation	3	7	2	3	1	4	20	51.3
	VHSC has provision of Jan Samwad/ Dialouge	4	0	3	3	5	0	15	38.5

Indicators	Village/GP/VHSC in Madhya Pradesh							Combined	
	Districts	Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Number	%
proper connectivity to SC/PHC/CHC		7	8	7	4	6	4	36	92.3
communication facilities in village		3	8	6	0	3	3	23	59.0
Grant/Aid									
VHSC receives untied funds from government		6	8	2	1	3	0	20	51.3
VHSC facing any problem in implementation of NRHM		1	2	0	0	2	4	9	23.1
VHSC satisfied with progress and implementation of NRHM		7	8	7	5	4	4	35	89.7

Village Health & Sanitation Committee at village level in Jharkhand

Indicators	Village/GP/VHSC in Jharkhand						Combined	
	Districts	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W Singhbhum	Chatra	Number	%
	No of GP covered in each district	8	4	4	4	6	26	100
No. of GP reporting about	Opinion regarding services							
	existing of VHSC in sample village	1	1	0	0	0	2	7.7
	existence of any PHC in village	1	0	1	2	1	5	19.2
	existence of any SC in village	7	4	4	4	6	25	96.2
	SC provide timely services to patients	8	3	3	4	6	24	92.3
	PHC provide timely services to patients	8	3	4	3	5	23	88.5
	villagers are satisfied by services of SC	7	3	3	3	6	22	84.6
	villagers are satisfied by services of PHC	7	3	4	2	6	22	84.6
	night stay facility in SC	2	1	0	1	1	5	19.2
	night stay facility in PHC	3	4	3	2	3	15	57.7
	villagers got free services/medicines from SC	6	3	3	2	4	18	69.2
	villagers got free services/medicines from PHC	5	3	3	1	5	17	65.4
No. of GP reporting about VHSC	Roles/Responsibilities							
	is working under NRHM	7	2	3	4	4	20	76.9
	maintain any VHP	5	0	1	0	2	8	30.8
	discuss VHP with villagers	5	0	1	3	3	12	46.2
	analyze key issues/problems related to village level health & nutrition	3	0	1	1	3	8	30.8
	maintain any village health calendar	1	0	0	0	0	1	3.8
	Meeting/Record keeping							
	maintain any village health register	6	0	1	0	1	8	30.8
	have any demographic data of the village	4	0	0	2	0	6	23.1
	maintain infant and maternal audit	4	0	1	0	0	5	19.2
	have record of ANM	2	0	1	0	2	5	19.2
	organize regular meetings	8	0	1	1	3	13	50.0
maintain records of meeting organized	8	0	2	1	2	13	50.0	
No. of GP reported about	Roles in providing common facilities							
	Safe drinking water in village	7	4	4	4	5	24	92.3
	community toilets in village	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0

Indicators	Village/GP/VHSC in Jharkhand						Combined	
	Districts	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W Singhbhum	Chatra	Number	%
Good status of village sanitation		4	0	0	0	3	7	26.9
VHSC has provision of Jan Samwad/ Dialouge		3	0	0	0	0	3	11.5
Proper connectivity to SC/PHC/CHC		7	4	4	4	6	25	96.2
Communication facilities in village		4	1	2	0	2	9	34.6
Grant/Aid								
VHSC receives untied funds from government		5	0	0	2	2	9	34.6
VHSC facing any problem in implementation of NRHM		1	0	0	1	3	5	19.2
VHSC satisfied with progress and implementation of NRHM		5	4	4	3	4	20	76.9

Village Health & Sanitation Committee at village level in Orissa

Indicators	Village/GP/VHSC in Orissa						Combined	
	Districts	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Number	%
	No of GP covered in each district	7	8	8	8	8	39	100
No. of GP reporting about	Opinion regarding services							
	existing of VHSC in sample village	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	existence of any PHC in village	0	0	2	0	2	4	10.3
	existence of any SC in village	7	7	8	8	8	38	97.4
	SC provide timely services to patients	6	8	8	8	7	37	94.9
	PHC provide timely services to patients	6	7	8	8	7	36	92.3
	villagers are satisfied by services of SC	6	7	8	8	7	36	92.3
	villagers are satisfied by services of PHC	5	4	8	7	2	26	66.7
	night stay facility in SC	2	1	5	4	0	12	30.8
	night stay facility in PHC	2	1	5	5	0	13	33.3
	villagers got free services/medicines from SC	6	7	8	7	8	36	92.3
	villagers got free services/medicines from PHC	7	7	8	7	8	37	94.9
No. of GP reporting about VHSC	Roles/Responsibilities							
	is working under NRHM	7	3	8	8	8	34	87.2
	maintain any VHP	0	0	7	6	6	19	48.7
	discuss VHP with villagers	1	5	8	7	7	28	71.8
	analyze key issues/problems related to village level health & nutrition	1	5	4	2	1	13	33.3
	maintain any village health calendar	0	0	1	0	0	1	2.6
	Meeting/Record keeping							
	maintain any village health register	2	5	7	8	7	29	74.4
	have any demographic data of the village	1	5	5	1	2	14	35.9
	maintain infant and maternal audit	0	0	4	3	0	7	17.9
	have record of ANM	3	8	6	8	7	32	82.1
	organize regular meetings	0	0	5	2	1	8	20.5
maintain records of meeting organized	0	0	8	5	7	20	51.3	
No. of GP reported about	Roles in providing common facilities							
	safe drinking water in village	7	8	8	8	8	39	100
	community toilets in village	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	good status of village sanitation	4	0	6	7	3	20	51.3

Indicators	Village/GP/VHSC in Orissa					Combined		
	Districts	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Number	%
VHSC has provision of Jan Samwad/ Dialouge		1	0	3	7	4	15	38.5
proper connectivity to SC/PHC/CHC		7	8	6	1	0	22	56.4
communication facilities in village		1	3	2	4	3	13	33.3
		Grant/Aid						
VHSC receives untied funds from government		6	0	5	7	4	22	56.4
VHSC facing any problem in implementation of NRHM		0	0	2	2	4	8	20.5
VHSC satisfied with progress and implementation of NRHM		7	8	5	5	8	33	84.6

Village Health & Sanitation Committee at village level in Assam

Indicators	Village/GP/VHSC in Assam						Combined	
	Districts	Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Chachar	Number	%
	No of GP covered in each district	8	8	8	8	8	40	100
No. of GP reporting about	Opinion regarding services							
	existing of VHSC in sample village	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	existence of any PHC in village	0	1	2	1	2	6	15
	existence of any SC in village	8	8	8	7	8	39	97.5
	SC provide timely services to patients	8	7	8	8	8	39	97.5
	PHC provide timely services to patients	8	7	8	8	8	39	97.5
	villagers are satisfied by services of SC	5	7	8	8	8	36	90
	villagers are satisfied by services of PHC	6	2	6	6	7	27	67.5
	night stay facility in SC	1	1	1	3	3	9	22.5
	night stay facility in PHC	2	1	1	3	5	12	30
	villagers got free services/medicines from SC	6	7	8	5	5	31	77.5
	villagers got free services/medicines from PHC	6	6	8	6	3	29	72.5
No. of GP reporting about VHSC	Roles/Responsibilities							
	is working under NRHM	8	8	8	8	8	40	100
	maintain any VHP	8	6	7	6	7	34	85
	discuss VHP with villagers	7	7	2	8	4	28	70
	analyze key issues/problems related to village level health & nutrition	2	1	1	1	3	8	20
	maintain any village health calendar	1	0	0	0	1	2	5
	Meeting/Record keeping							
	maintain any village health register	7	2	7	3	8	27	67.5
	have any demographic data of the village	3	0	1	4	2	10	25
	maintain infant and maternal audit	0	0	1	0	1	2	5
	have record of ANM	0	4	2	2	2	10	25
	organize regular meetings	8	8	7	2	7	32	80
maintain records of meeting organized	8	8	7	8	6	37	92.5	
No. of GP reported about	Roles in providing common facilities							
	safe drinking water in village	8	8	8	8	8	40	100
	community toilets in village	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	good status of village sanitation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Indicators	Village/GP/VHSC in Assam					Combined		
	Districts	Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Chachar	Number	%
VHSC has provision of Jan Samwad /Dialouge		1	0	4	0	0	5	12.5
proper connectivity to SC/PHC/CHC		3	7	8	8	8	34	85
communication facilities in village		7	4	8	7	8	34	85
Grant/Aid								
VHSC receives untied funds from government		8	7	8	7	8	38	95
VHSC facing any problem in implementation of NRHM		2	7	0	2	0	11	27.5
VHSC satisfied with progress and implementation of NRHM		8	7	8	7	8	38	95

Village Health & Sanitation Committee at village level in Jammu & Kashmir

Indicators	Village/GP/VHSC in Jammu & Kashmir					Combined		
	District	Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Number	%
No of GP covered in each district		8	8	8	7	7	38	100
No. of GP reporting about	Opinion regarding services							
	existing of VHSC in sample village	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	existence of any PHC in village	0	0	0	2	0	2	5.3
	existence of any SC in village	7	8	8	7	7	37	97.4
	SC provide timely services to patients	8	8	8	5	6	35	92.1
	PHC provide timely services to patients	8	8	7	4	5	32	84.2
	villagers are satisfied by services of SC	8	7	8	4	6	33	86.8
	villagers are satisfied by services of PHC	8	5	5	2	4	24	63.2
	night stay facility in SC	3	1	2	0	0	6	15.8
	night stay facility in PHC	5	1	1	0	1	8	21.1
	villagers got free services/medicines from SC	5	6	6	3	5	25	65.8
	villagers got free services/medicines from PHC	4	4	2	1	4	15	39.5
No. of GP reporting about VHSC	Roles/Responsibilities							
	is working under NRHM	8	8	8	7	6	37	97.4
	maintain any VHP	3	0	1	3	3	10	26.3
	discuss VHP with villagers	5	1	1	4	2	13	34.2
	analyze key issues/problems related to village level health & nutrition	0	0	0	1	4	5	13.2
	maintain any village health calendar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meeting/Record keeping							
	maintain any village health register	0	4	1	0	4	9	23.7
	have any demographic data of the village	1	0	1	0	2	4	10.5
	maintain infant and maternal audit	1	0	0	0	2	3	7.9
	have record of ANM	5	0	8	1	6	20	52.6
	organize regular meetings	7	6	8	3	7	31	81.6
maintain records of meeting organized	7	3	4	3	6	23	60.5	
No. of GP reported about	Roles in providing common facilities							
	Safe drinking water in village	8	8	8	5	7	36	94.7
	community toilets in village	0	0	0	1	0	1	2.6

Indicators	Village/GP/VHSC in Jammu & Kashmir					Combined		
	District	Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Number	%
Good status of village sanitation		0	3	1	1	0	5	13.2
VHSC has provision of Jan Samwad /Dialouge		0	0	0	1	0	1	2.6
Proper connectivity to SC/PHC/CHC		8	8	8	7	7	38	100.0
Communication facilities in village		7	5	4	6	3	25	65.8
Grant/Aid								
VHSC receives untied funds from government		7	0	0	4	3	14	36.8
VHSC facing any problem in implementation of NRHM		0	4	6	2	5	17	44.7
VHSC satisfied with progress and implementation of NRHM		8	2	2	6	4	22	57.9

Village Health & Sanitation Committee at village level in Tamilnadu

Indicators	Village/GP/VHSC in Tamilnadu					Combined		
	District	Kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Number	%
	No of GP covered in each district	7	7	8	7	8	37	100
No. of GP reporting about	Opinion regarding services							
	existing of VHSC in sample village	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	existence of any PHC in village	0	1	1	2	1	5	13.5
	existence of any SC in village	7	7	7	7	8	36	97.3
	SC provide timely services to patients	7	7	8	7	8	37	100.0
	PHC provide timely services to patients	7	7	5	7	7	33	89.2
	villagers are satisfied by services of SC	7	7	7	7	8	36	97.3
	villagers are satisfied by services of PHC	7	6	3	6	6	28	75.7
	night stay facility in SC	3	1	3	2	4	13	35.1
	night stay facility in PHC	3	2	2	2	6	15	40.5
	villagers got free services/medicines from SC	5	4	5	7	7	28	75.7
	villagers got free services/medicines from PHC	5	4	6	7	6	28	75.7
No. of GP reporting about VHSC	Roles/Responsibilities							
	is working under NRHM	7	5	8	7	8	35	94.6
	maintain any VHP	4	5	8	7	8	32	86.5
	discuss VHP with villagers	4	3	2	6	8	23	62.2
	analyze key issues/problems related to village level health & nutrition	3	5	3	7	3	21	56.8
	maintain any village health calendar	5	2	4	4	3	18	48.6
	Meeting/Record keeping							
	maintain any village health register	7	6	8	7	6	34	91.9
	have any demographic data of the village	6	5	8	3	0	22	59.5
	maintain infant and maternal audit	5	2	5	1	8	21	56.8
	have record of ANM	4	0	8	2	4	18	48.6
	organize regular meetings	6	5	8	5	8	32	86.5
maintain records of meeting organized	7	3	5	5	8	28	75.7	
No. of GP reported about	Roles in providing common facilities							
	Safe drinking water in village	7	7	8	7	8	37	100
	community toilets in village	5	2	7	6	6	26	70.3
	Good status of village sanitation	3	6	8	6	7	30	81.1

Indicators	Village/GP/VHSC in Tamilnadu					Combined		
	District	Kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Number	%
VHSC has provision of Jan Samwad /Dialouge		4	1	0	2	8	15	40.5
Proper connectivity to SC/PHC/CHC		7	7	5	6	8	33	89.2
Communication facilities in village		7	5	5	6	8	31	83.8
Grant/Aid								
VHSC receives untied funds from government		7	7	8	6	8	36	97.3
VHSC facing any problem in implementation of NRHM		1	3	1	0	4	9	24.3
VHSC satisfied with progress and implementation of NRHM		7	7	8	7	5	34	91.9

Accredited Social Health Activist

Accredited Social Health Activist Roles in Uttar Pradesh

Indicator	ASHAs roles & responsibilities in Sampled districts of Uttar Pradesh							Combined		
	Districts	Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Number	%	
	No of ASHAs covered in each selected district	13	8	9	18	19	8	75	100	
No. of ASHAs	receiving any kind of compensation/incentives	9	7	6	17	18	5	62	83	
	got money in advance for providing services in emergency	9	0	0	5	8	1	23	31	
	staying in the serving village	13	8	7	17	18	6	69	92	
	creating awareness and other related H&FW programme	12	8	9	16	19	8	72	96	
	ever contacted with deprived section of the society	5	6	7	9	8	6	41	55	
	able to provide timely services to people	11	8	9	18	19	8	73	97	
	received drug kit	9	8	8	14	16	7	62	83	
	provide common medicines to patient in need	12	8	9	14	15	5	63	84	
	common medicines available all times in the kit	8	8	5	6	3	4	34	45	
	undergone any training programme	13	8	9	18	18	8	74	99	
	got TA/DA during training	11	8	9	14	4	8	54	72	
	got TA/DA while called to attend/participate in monthly/bi0.0monthly meetings	6	6	7	1	1	7	28	37	
	ASHAs co-ordination with other bodies									
		working with VHSC/RCH committee	9	7	5	10	4	3	38	51
		role in preparing Village Health Plan	8	2	2	3	9	6	30	40
		co-ordination with Gram0.0Panchayat	9	3	8	6	9	8	43	57
		helping ANM/AWW	13	8	8	7	19	8	63	84
		meeting with ANM/AWW	10	8	9	13	17	7	64	85
		interaction with any SHG	1	1	2	1	0	4	9	12
		attend meeting in village related to women/ health/ panchayats/others	7	8	8	7	11	6	47	63
	maintain Register for Village Health	11	8	9	14	14	8	64	85	
	organise Village Health & nutrition day	5	7	7	5	13	3	40	53	
	monthly meeting at PHC level	9	8	4	1	3	7	32	43	

Accredited Social Health Activist Roles in Madhya Pradesh

Indicator	ASHAs roles & responsibilities in Sampled districts of Madhya Pradesh							Combined	
	Districts	Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Number	%
No of ASHAs covered in each selected district		9	7	8	13	6	3	46	100
receiving any kind of compensation/incentives		9	7	8	13	6	3	46	100
got money in advance for providing services in emergency		6	7	8	13	6	3	43	93.5
staying in the serving village		1	0	0	4	0	0	5	10.9
creating awareness and other related H&FW programme		9	6	8	13	6	3	45	97.8
ever contacted with deprived section of the society		7	0	5	12	5	1	30	65.2
able to provide timely services to people		9	7	8	13	6	3	46	100.0
received drug kit		9	7	8	10	5	3	42	91.3
provide common medicines to patient in need		8	6	8	13	6	3	44	95.7
common medicines available all times in the kit		5	4	7	9	5	0	30	65.2
undergone any training programme		9	7	8	12	6	3	45	97.8
got TA/DA during training		9	7	7	13	6	2	44	95.7
got TA/DA while called to attend/participate in monthly/bi0.0monthly meetings		9	0	6	12	5	0	32	69.6
ASHAs co-ordination with other bodies									
working with VHSC/RCH committee		8	6	7	9	5	3	38	82.6
role in preparing Village Health Plan		9	5	3	6	4	2	29	63.0
co-ordination with Gram0.0Panchayat		9	3	5	10	5	0	32	69.6
helping ANM/AWW		9	7	8	13	6	3	46	100.0
meeting with ANM/AWW		8	7	7	13	6	3	44	95.7
interaction with any SHG		2	1	2	3	3	3	14	30.4
attend meeting in village related to women/ health/ panchayats/others		9	6	7	9	6	3	40	87.0
maintain Register for Village Health		9	6	6	11	5	3	40	87.0
organise Village Health & nutrition day		5	4	6	3	6	2	26	56.5
monthly meeting at PHC level		7	0	6	10	4	1	28	60.9

No. of ASHAs

Accredited Social Health Activist Roles in Jharkhand

Indicator	ASHAs roles & responsibilities in Sampled districts of Jharkhand						Combined	
	Districts	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Number	%
No of ASHAs covered in each selected district		11	14	8	8	9	50	100
receiving any kind of compensation/incentives		10	14	8	8	9	49	98
got money in advance for providing services in emergency		7	3	1	6	8	25	50
staying in the serving village		1	0	0	0	0	1	2
creating awareness and other related H&FW programme		11	14	7	5	4	41	82
ever contacted with deprived section of the society		7	14	6	7	5	39	78
able to provide timely services to people		11	14	8	8	9	50	100
received drug kit		5	4	1	8	1	19	38
provide common medicines to patient in need		8	4	2	6	1	21	42
common medicines available all times in the kit		7	10	7	3	7	34	68
undergone any training programme		11	14	7	8	9	49	98
got TA/DA during training		9	14	0	2	2	27	54
got TA/DA while called to attend/participate in monthly/bi0.0monthly meetings		6	13	0	0	1	20	40
ASHAs co-ordination with other bodies								
working with VHSC/RCH committee		6	13	5	7	7	38	76
role in preparing Village Health Plan		3	13	3	3		22	44
co-ordination with Gram0.0Panchayats		9	2	2	0	0	13	26
helping ANM/AWW		11	14	6	8	8	47	94
meeting with ANM/AWW		11	14	5	8	9	47	94
interaction with any SHG		5	0	0	0	0	5	10
attend meeting in village related to women/health/panchayats/others		9	4	1	7	9	30	60
maintain Register for Village Health		10	13	4	4	3	34	68
organize Village Health & nutrition day		7	1	0	4	2	14	28
monthly meeting at PHC level		11	11	5	2	2	31	62

No. of ASHAs

Accredited Social Health Activist Roles in Orissa

Indicator	ASHAs roles & responsibilities in Sampled districts of Orissa						Combined	
	Districts	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Number	%
No of ASHAs covered in each selected district		8	10	9	10	10	47	100
receiving any kind of compensation/incentives		8	10	9	10	10	47	100
got money in advance for providing services in emergency		6	10	7	10	10	43	91.5
staying in the serving village		0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
creating awareness and other related H&FW programme		7	10	9	10	10	46	97.9
ever contacted with deprived section of the society		4	10	3	2	4	23	48.9
able to provide timely services to people		8	10	9	10	10	47	100.0
received drug kit		8	10	8	10	10	46	97.9
provide common medicines to patient in need		8	10	7	9	10	44	93.6
common medicines available all times in the kit		4	0	5	8	10	27	57.4
undergone any training programme		8	10	9	10	10	47	100.0
got TA/DA during training		8	10	8	9	9	44	93.6
got TA/DA while called to attend/participate in monthly/bi0.0monthly meetings		8	10	4	7	6	35	74.5
ASHAs co-ordination with other bodies								
working with VHSC/RCH committee		4	8	9	10	10	41	87.2
role in preparing Village Health Plan		3	10	5	6	9	33	70.2
co-ordination with Gram0.0Panchayats		7	10	5	4	1	27	57.4
helping ANM/AWW		8	10	9	10	10	47	100.0
meeting with ANM/AWW		8	10	9	10	10	47	100.0
interaction with any SHG		0	1	2	8	3	14	29.8
attend meeting in village related to women/health/panchayats/others		6	5	9	8	8	36	76.6
maintain Register for Village Health		8	9	9	9	8	43	91.5
organize Village Health & nutrition day		6	2	8	10	10	36	76.6
monthly meeting at PHC level		8	10	9	10	10	47	100.0

No. of ASHAs

Accredited Social Health Activist Roles in Assam

Indicator	ASHAs roles & responsibilities in Sampled districts of Assam						Combined	
	District	Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Chachar	Number	%
No of ASHAs covered in each selected district		8	10	12	8	9	47	100
receiving any kind of compensation/incentives		8	10	12	8	9	47	100
got money in advance for providing services in emergency		8	10	12	8	9	47	100
staying in the serving village		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
creating awareness and other related H&FW programme		8	10	12	8	9	47	100
ever contacted with deprived section of the society		6	3	12	4	7	32	68.1
able to provide timely services to people		8	10	12	8	9	47	100
received drug kit		8	9	12	7	8	44	93.6
provide common medicines to patient in need		8	10	12	7	9	46	97.9
common medicines available all times in the kit		1	10	2	7	3	23	48.9
undergone any training programme		8	10	12	8	9	47	100
got TA/DA during training		8	10	12	7	9	46	97.9
got TA/DA while called to attend/participate in monthly/bi0.0monthly meetings		8	4	12	0	7	31	66.0
ASHAs co-ordination with other bodies								
working with VHSC/RCH committee		8	10	12	8	9	47	100
role in preparing Village Health Plan		7	9	12	5	7	40	85.1
co-ordination with Gram0.0Panchayat		8	2	12	3	8	33	70.2
helping ANM/AWW		8	10	12	8	9	47	100
meeting with ANM/AWW		8	10	12	8	9	47	100
interaction with any SHG		0	6	0	0	2	8	17.0
attend meeting in village related to women/health/panchayats/others		8	10	11	8	7	44	93.6
maintain Register for Village Health		7	10	11	4	9	41	87.2
organize Village Health & nutrition day		1	9	4	5	6	25	53.2
monthly meeting at PHC level		8	6	11	1	6	32	68.1

Accredited Social Health Activist Roles in Jammu & Kashmir

Indicator	ASHAs roles & responsibilities in Sampled districts of Jammu & Kashmir					Combined		
	Districts	Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Number	%
No of ASHAs covered in each selected district		9	8	8	9	8	42	100
receiving any kind of compensation/incentives		9	8	8	9	8	42	100
got money in advance for providing services in emergency		9	7	8	9	8	41	97.6
staying in the serving village		0	0	1	0	0	1	2.4
creating awareness and other related H&FW programme		8	6	7	8	8	37	88.1
ever contacted with deprived section of the society		1	3	1	4	1	10	23.8
able to provide timely services to people		9	8	8	9	8	42	100.0
received drug kit		7	8	8	8	7	38	90.5
provide common medicines to patient in need		5	8	7	6	5	31	73.8
common medicines available all times in the kit		1	1	1	1	1	5	11.9
undergone any training programme		9	8	8	9	8	42	100.0
got TA/DA during training		9	3	8	4	7	31	73.8
got TA/DA while called to attend/participate in monthly/bi0.0monthly meetings		0	2	0	0	0	2	4.8
ASHAs co-ordination with other bodies								
working with VHSC/RCH committee		4	3	6	3	7	23	54.8
role in preparing Village Health Plan		1	5	6	2	1	15	35.7
co-ordination with Gram0.0Panchayat		1	1	1	2	2	7	16.7
helping ANM/AWW		9	8	8	9	8	42	100.0
meeting with ANM/AWW		9	8	8	9	8	42	100.0
interaction with any SHG		0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
attend meeting in village related to women/health/panchayats/others		8	8	7	8	7	38	90.5
maintain Register for Village Health		4	6	8	5	8	31	73.8
organize Village Health & nutrition day		3	7	7	6	8	31	73.8
monthly meeting at PHC level		6	6	5	7	8	32	76.2

No. of ASHAs

Household Characteristics

Household Characteristics of 7 states of India

Background characteristic

Background characteristics of HH		UP	MP	Jharkhand	Orissa	Assam	Jammu & Kashmir	Tamilnadu	Grand %	Grand Total
		1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100	7400
Sex of the Head	Male	92.2	95.6	97.0	98.7	97.1	99.1	99.0	96.8	7162
	Female	7.8	4.4	3.0	1.3	2.9	0.9	1.0	3.2	238
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Social category	SC	34.3	13.8	19.1	19.2	10.1	17.7	26.9	20.4	1507
	ST	2.8	21.6	32.3	27.7	12.2	2.2	1.2	14.2	1049
	OBC	36.1	50.4	41.3	28.5	42.3	18.8	58.2	39.6	2929
	Others	26.8	14.2	7.3	24.6	35.4	61.3	13.7	25.9	1915
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Religion	Hindu	94.0	97.8	91.6	99.1	72.0	48.8	96.6	86.2	6382
	Muslim	5.8	2.1	8.4	0.6	27.0	50.5	1.0	13.1	969
	Others	0.3	0.1	0	0.3	1.0	0.7	2.4	0.7	49
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Type of Family	Joint	38.3	34.6	32.1	34.3	40.5	26.9	16.4	32.1	2377
	Nuclear	61.7	65.4	67.9	65.7	59.5	73.1	83.6	67.9	5023
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Total Income of HH	<25000	41.1	42.8	43.2	46.4	26.5	7.6	39.3	35.6	2636
	25000-50000	43.4	41.0	44.6	44.0	59.0	58.4	52.9	48.7	3602
	>50000	15.5	16.3	12.2	9.6	14.5	34.0	7.8	15.7	1162
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Total No. of earning member	1	76.6	81.8	86.8	87.4	80.9	94.4	90.5	85.1	6299
	2	18.4	15.2	11.3	11.5	16.7	5.2	9.0	12.7	940
	3+	4.9	3.1	1.9	1.1	2.4	0.4	0.5	2.2	161
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Members of family are insured for health	1	75.0	27.8	26.1	100.0	50.0	62.5	33.3	54.1	66
	2	17.5	27.8	17.4	0.0	25.0	25.0	66.7	22.1	27
	3+	7.5	44.4	56.5	0.0	25.0	12.5	0.0	23.8	29
	Total	40	18	23	2	4	32	3	100.0	122

Background characteristics of HH		UP	MP	Jharkhand	Orissa	Assam	Jammu & Kashmir	Tamilnadu	Grand %	Grand Total
Members of the HH										
Total members in the HH	1-5 member	58.8	69.1	73.0	80.2	76.2	82.8	94.5	75.7	5601
	6-10 member	38.8	30.6	26.8	19.8	23.5	17.2	5.5	23.8	1760
	10+ member	2.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	39
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
No. of children, 00.05 years	1	60.4	66.0	67.2	73.0	73.2	66.3	74.0	68.6	3096
	2	34.7	30.0	31.2	26.5	26.1	30.7	25.4	29.5	1331
	3+	4.9	4.0	1.6	0.5	0.7	3.0	0.6	1.9	88
	Total	753	744	615	586	586	564	684	100.0	4515
Land Owned										
Total Land Owned	< 1 acre	19.2	11.7	31.0	19.8	8.3	5.4	26.8	15.2	545
	1-3 acres	42.9	38.5	47.2	46.7	64.4	52.8	63.4	48.2	1731
	4-6 acres	12.0	23.3	13.3	22.4	18.3	24.7	7.3	19.3	693
	7-9 acres	8.3	8.4	2.8	5.1	5.8	5.5	0.0	6.2	223
	>10 acres	17.6	18.1	5.7	6.0	3.2	11.6	2.4	11.2	401
	Total	615	802	458	514	531	632	41	100.0	3593

Household facilities

HH Details		UP	MP	Jharkhand	Orissa	Assam	Jammu & Kashmir	Tamilnadu	Grand %	Grand Total
		1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	7400	7400
Type of House	Pucca	17.7	11.7	7.5	6.4	24.8	26.4	17.5	15.9	1178
	Semi-Pucca	50.3	40.7	40.0	36.7	60.4	60.6	74.1	51.5	3809
	Kuchha	31.1	46.9	52.5	56.8	14.7	13.0	8.4	32.3	2390
	Others	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	23
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0
Ownership of House	Own	99.2	98.3	98.4	98.9	99.4	99.7	93.7	98.3	7271
	Rented	0.8	1.7	1.6	1.1	0.6	0.3	6.3	1.7	129
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Separate kitchen	Yes	29.5	31.8	21.0	24.6	64.9	65.4	47.0	40.1	2964
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Toilet inside the house	Yes	27.9	33.8	14.7	9.3	58.6	58.7	37.5	34.2	2528
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Main source of lighting in the house	Electricity	49.9	55.5	39.1	52.2	80.7	88.3	97.9	65.5	4847
	Kerosene lamps	47.5	41.6	58.1	43.2	19.3	11.7	1.8	32.6	2410
	Others	2.6	2.9	2.8	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.9	143
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Source of drinking water	Yes	63.8	52.1	32.4	34.2	82.6	84.6	95.7	63.3	4686
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Source of drinking water	Tap	2.5	12.0	2.2	4.7	26.5	30.9	87.3	30.6	1432
	Hand pump	95.0	81.9	76.9	67.0	68.9	65.7	9.8	62.7	2937
	Well	1.7	6.1	17.3	21.3	0.8	0.1	0.3	4.1	191
	Others	0.8	0.0	3.7	7.0	3.8	3.3	2.6	2.7	126
	Total	766	625	324	342	826	846	957	100.0	4686
Is that water potable	Yes	86.5	52.1	31.9	94.2	84.1	83.0	95.4	75.0	5549
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
If no, how do you purify it	Boil	5.6	0.0	0.4	5.2	4.4	2.4	2.2	1.5	27
	Filter	7.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	3.1	2.4	2.2	1.2	23
	Drink as it is	80.2	100.0	99.1	94.8	92.5	95.3	95.7	96.6	1788
	Others	6.8	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	13
	Total	162	575	681	58	159	170	46	100.0	1851

HH Details		UP	MP	Jharkhand	Orissa	Assam	Jammu & Kashmir	Tamilnadu	Grand %	Grand Total
Perception about disease because of impure drinking water	Diarrhea/Haiza	70.6	44.9	61.6	63.0	54.4	60.0	42.0	54.9	3077
	Jaundice	7.2	9.9	4.2	4.5	15.5	14.3	11.0	9.9	555
	Fever	14.9	6.3	26.0	29.4	28.0	25.2	45.4	26.0	1458
	Stomach infection	7.2	38.9	8.2	3.2	2.1	0.5	1.6	9.1	512
	Total	884	857	404	824	807	830	995	100.0	5602
Cooking fuel used in the House	Dung cake	50.1	48.8	21.3	16.6	36.1	39.2	0.7	31.4	2326
	Wood	44.6	46.5	67.0	81.9	48.6	42.9	68.7	56.5	4184
	Kerosene	0.1	1.5	0.2	0.7	1.9	2	2.5	1.2	92
	Conventional energy	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3
	LPG	5.2	3.2	2.0	0.7	13.4	15.9	28	9.5	700
	Electricity	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	1
	Others	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	94
Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400	

ANC Services access by pregnant women

Married women availing Anti natal care		UP	MP	Jharkhand	Orissa	Assam	JK	Tamilnadu	Grand %	Grand Total
		1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100	7400
Pregnancy registration	<3 months	7.4	10.8	6.2	9.5	5.8	14.7	8.0	8.8	140
	3-6 months	46.1	42.8	61.1	51.0	56.3	39.2	27.8	46.0	729
	7-9 months	46.5	46.4	32.7	39.5	37.9	46.1	64.1	45.1	715
	Total	258	250	211	200	224	204	237	100.0	1584
Whether going for any ANC	Yes	46.5	73.2	74.9	87.5	89.7	80.9	98.3	78.0	1235
	Total	258	250	211	200	224	204	237	100.0	1584
Whether going for prenatal check up / Place of check up	ASHA/ANM/VHM	20.8	32.8	32.9	25.7	6.0	29.7	0.9	19.8	245
	SC	24.2	32.8	44.3	37.1	67.7	47.9	53.2	45.6	563
	PHC	7.5	13.7	11.4	23.4	17.4	14.5	45.5	20.9	258
	CHC	19.2	12.0	2.5	11.4	7.0	1.8	0.0	7.0	86
	Dist Hospital	3.3	2.2	1.9	0.6	1.5	3.6	0.4	1.8	22
	Private Doctor	13.3	2.2	3.2	1.1	0.0	1.2	0.0	2.3	29
	Private Hospital	11.7	4.4	3.8	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.0	2.6	32
	Total	120	183	158	175	201	165	233	100.0	1235
	Distance of SC from Village	Within the village	59.2	88.0	86.7	66.9	92.5	92.7	99.6	85.6
In other Village		40.8	12.0	13.3	33.1	7.5	7.3	0.4	14.4	178
Total		120	183	158	175	201	165	233	100.0	1235
Check ups	B.P	68.3	100.0	98.7	94.3	98.5	98.2	85.0	92.6	1144
	Height	58.3	68.9	77.8	70.3	74.1	66.7	72.1	70.4	869
	Weight	59.2	99.5	94.3	87.4	95.0	89.7	85.8	88.6	1094
	Urine	42.5	84.2	60.8	52.0	58.7	50.3	48.1	57.1	705
	Blood check up	31.7	15.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	0.0	1.3	19.8	244
	Total	120	183	158	175	201	165	233	100.0	1235
Vaccinated with Anti-Tetanus	Yes	79.8	97.6	94.3	93.5	95.9	100.0	92.0	92.9	1472
	Total	258	250	211	200	224	204	237	100.0	1584
Whether ASHA/ANM helps in any pregnancy related problems	Diet	61.6	79.2	72.5	79.0	73.7	94.1	71.7	75.4	1195
	Exercise	60.9	77.6	72.0	76.0	67.9	94.1	71.7	73.8	1169
	Precautions	60.9	79.2	42.7	75.0	69.2	94.1	71.7	70.2	1112
	Total	258	250	211	200	224	204	237	100.0	1584
Grand Total		258	250	211	200	224	204	237	1584	1584

Delivery Care during birth of children

Services regarding Delivery		UP	MP	Jharkhand	Orissa	Assam	JK	Tamilnadu	Grand %	Grand Total
		1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Type of Delivery	Normal	96.7	96.9	95.6	97.6	96.6	99.1	87.8	95.8	6058
	Caesarian	3.3	3.1	4.4	2.4	3.4	0.9	12.2	4.2	268
	Total	1130	1050	881	793	833	779	860	100.0	6326
Place of Delivery	Home	54.2	37.7	53.9	47.4	43.1	62.0	4.2	43.3	2738
	SC	1.9	1.0	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	4.0	1.3	81
	PHC	7.8	25.0	23.4	17.9	20.8	10.0	61.7	23.4	1480
	CHC	19.6	28.0	2.2	24.3	20.9	15.0	4.7	16.7	1058
	DH	6.3	6.9	4.8	8.3	10.8	11.7	19	9.4	595
	Private clinics	10.2	1.4	14.6	1.6	4.3	1.3	6.5	5.9	374
	Total	1130	1050	881	793	833	779	860	100.0	6326
Weight of baby at birth	<1.8 kgs	5.0	8.5	3.7	7.1	5.3	1.3	4.9	5.2	330
	1.8-2.5 Kgs	39.2	65.1	22.5	23.6	39.1	17.6	58.3	39.3	2486
	>2.5 kgs	22.9	26.4	22.8	28.5	29.3	20.9	32.4	26.1	1649
	Not taken	32.9	0.0	51.0	40.9	26.3	60.2	4.4	29.4	1861
	Total	1130	1050	881	793	833	779	860	100.0	6326

Post Natal Care after youngest child amongst

Married women availing Post natal care		UP	MP	Jharkhand	Orissa	Assam	JK	Tamil	Grand %	Grand Total
		1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100	7400
Whether PNC is available after youngest child	Yes	41.3	53.5	37.9	45.1	42.7	30.8	90.8	49.4	2345
	Total	787	766	651	630	654	574	685	100.0	4747
Facility of JSY scheme	Yes	53.7	77.7	45.8	63.7	61.9	44.1	81.2	61.7	2931
	No	46.3	22.3	54.2	36.3	38.1	55.9	18.8	38.3	1816
	Total	787	766	651	630	654	574	685	100.0	4747
Place of Check Ups	SC	16.3	14.9	52.2	32.4	53.6	11.3	47.7	34.2	802
	PHC	12.6	28.3	27.5	28.2	16.8	24.3	44.7	28.7	673
	CHC	40.6	45.4	3.2	30.6	23.2	45.2	3.1	24.6	577
	DH	12.6	7.8	3.6	8.1	2.9	15.3	3.4	6.9	161
	Private	17.8	3.7	13.4	0.7	3.6	4	1.1	5.6	132
	Total	325	410	247	284	280	177	622	100.0	2345
Govt. health centers are satisfactory	Yes	88.3	96.1	93.1	97.5	92.9	98.9	98.1	95.2	2232
	Total	325	410	247	284	280	177	622	100.0	2345
Any miscarriage/ Abortion/Still birth during last 1 yr	Yes	1.1	1.8	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.9	41
	Total	787	766	651	630	654	574	685	100.0	4747
Causes of occurrence	Weakness	44.4	0.0	20.0	75.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	36.6	15
	Workload	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	1
	Don't know	55.6	100.0	60.0	25.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	61.0	25
	Total	9	14	5	4	2	6	2	100.0	41
Grand Total		787	766	651	630	654	574	685	787	4747

Immunization and Child Care of children aged 0-5 years

Immunization & Child Care		UP	MP	Jharkhand	Orissa	Assam	JK	Tamil	Grand %	Grand Total
		1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Whether vaccinated	BCG	98.4	96.5	99.8	99.5	100.0	100.0	99.8	99	6207
	DPT 1,2 & 3	93.7	93.0	97.7	91.0	98.3	97.1	96.0	95.2	5967
	Polio 1,2 & 3	82.8	96.6	94.4	84.4	98.0	95.8	91.3	90.1	5652
	Measles	41.2	62.1	66.4	56.2	73.5	69.9	66.4	61.4	3849
	Hepatitis	13	8.0	21.9	4.3	2.2	1.6	19.4	9.7	607
	Total	1094	1050	869	793	833	771	860	100.0	6270
Have immunization card	Yes	82.3	87.2	88.0	94.7	78.6	80.9	72.0.0	83.4	5230
	No	17.7	12.8	12.0	5.3	21.4	19.1	28	16.6	1040
	Total	1094	1050	869	793	833	771	860	100.0	6270
No give reason	Lost	85.0	70.9	100.0	97.6	92.8	99.3	96.3	91.1	947
	Not Available	15.0	29.1	0.0	2.4	7.2	0.7	3.8	8.9	93
	Total	193	134	104	42	180	147	240	100.0	1040
Place for availing most of the facility of vaccination	SC	62.8	74.0	70.9	48.4	87.5	88.7	43.0	67.7	4247
	PHC	5.9	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.5	0.3	55.1	8.9	560
	CHC	2.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	39
	DH	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.2	11
	Govt. mobile clinic	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3
	ANM/AWW/MHW/ASHA	24.1	21.9	27.5	47.4	11.8	11.0	1.2	20.8	1302
	Private doctor	1.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	20
	Any other	1.3	2.4	1.4	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.4	88
Total	1094	1050	869	793	833	771	860	100.0	6270	
Suffering from Polio	Yes	0.8	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.0	2.8	0.6	41
	Total	1130	1050	881	793	833	779	860	100.0	6326
Use of Bed net	Yes	28.1	37.3	32.8	34.4	57.0	29.0	14.4	33.1	2096
	Total	1130	1050	881	793	833	779	860	100.0	6326
Age up to Child only breast fed	<4 months	15.1	14.9	21.5	18.5	14.7	1.6	53.3	19.7	1249
	4-6 months	57.0	48.3	53.3	52.3	64.0	59.0	39.2	53.6	3392
	>6 months	27.9	36.8	25.2	29.1	21.3	39.4	7.6	26.6	1685
	Total	1130	1044	876	793	828	769	860	100.0	6326

Family planning services utilization

Family Planning		UP	MP	Jharkhand	Orissa	Assam	JK	Tamil	Grand %	Grand Total
		1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	7400	7400
You/ husband using any Family Planning method	Yes	42.3	53.7	54.7	53.4	65.5	61.6	63.3	56.0	3940
	No	57.7	46.3	45.3	46.6	34.5	38.4	36.7	44.0	3102
	Total	1111	1139	960	976	968	968	920	100.0	7042
Which method you/ your husband using	Female Sterilization	23.4	38.9	21.7	28.4	12.1	9.1	58.1	27.4	1079
	Non scalpel Vasectomy	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	12
	IUD/Copper-T/Loop	4.9	4.4	3.8	4.4	1.7	3.9	25.4	7.0	275
	Oral Pills	12.3	19.6	26.1	28.4	30.6	33.6	8.1	22.9	904
	Condom/ Nirodh	56.4	36.8	45.0	37.8	54.7	53.2	8.1	41.5	1634
	Rhythm/periodic abstinence	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	7
	Withdrawal	0.4	0.0	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	12
	Other Trad. Method (specify)	1.9	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	17
Total	470	612	525	521	634	596	582	100.0	3940	
Who mainly motivated you to use current method	ASHA	59.6	40.5	24.2	35.5	18.5	24.2	46.2	34.8	1370
	ANM	17.0	29.6	40.6	28.6	16.1	45.3	18.6	28.0	1103
	Doctor	8.9	4.4	1.5	1.2	0.8	6.5	0.5	3.3	130
	Friends	4.5	3.8	4.6	5.6	5.5	8.6	0.7	4.7	187
	Relatives	4.5	5.6	9.1	10.6	8.5	5.5	18.4	8.9	352
	Others(specify)	5.5	16.2	20.0	18.6	50.6	9.9	15.6	20.3	798
	Total	470	612	525	521	634	596	582	100.0	3940
Getting contraceptives free of cost	Yes	82.6	88.6	88.2	88.5	69.9	91.1	96.6	86.3	3402
	Total	470	612	525	521	634	596	582	100.0	3940
What was the source for getting the method	ASHA/ANM/ VHW	63.0	51.1	59.0	54.3	45.4	44.3	8.8	45.8	1805
	Govt. hospital/ CHC /PHC/SC	24.9	40.2	27.2	37.6	24.1	48.2	90.0	42.3	1666
	Pvt. hospitals/ Doctor/Chemist	7.7	4.1	6.7	5.6	29.2	7.6	1.2	9.2	362
	NGOS	0.2	0.8	2.7	1.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.8	31
	Others(specify)	4.3	3.8	4.4	1.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.9	76
	Total	470	612	525	521	634	596	582	100.0	3940
You/husband had any health problem while using this method	Yes	2.6	1.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5	1.5	1.1	43
	Total	470	612	525	521	634	596	582	100.0	3940

Family Planning		UP	MP	Jharkhan d	Orissa	Assam	JK	Tamil	Grand %	Grand Total
What is the main reason for not using any method	Want a Child	45.9	72.3	85.3	80.4	78.1	89.0	90.5	74.5	2310
	Not having Sex	9.2	8.9	3.9	0.7	1.2	3.0	0.6	4.6	143
	Method Failed/become pregnant	8.4	4.7	0.9	4.0	1.5	1.6	0.9	3.7	115
	Relatives opposed	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	16
	Religious prohibition	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.4	12
	Not aware of any method	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	5
	Not knowing the source of availability	3.3	1.5	9.7	1.1	0.0	0.3	0.6	2.5	79
	Inconvenient to use	1.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	10
	Health problems	13.3	2.7	1.4	2.6	3.0	1.1	0.9	4.3	134
	Fear of side effects	4.5	1.3	1.4	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.5	48
	Lack of sexual satisfaction	0.5	1.5	2.1	1.1	0.6	3.2	0.3	1.3	40
	Others (specify)	14.7	7.0	7.8	9.5	15.0	0.3	5.0	8.9	276
Total	641	527	435	455	334	372	338	100.0	3102	

Chronic diseases and curing services

Chronic disease		UP	MP	Jharkhand	Orissa	Assam	JK	Tamil	Grand %	Grand Total
		1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100	7400
Suffering from Chronic Disease	Malaria	1.4	0.4	0.5	6.3	0.5	0.0	0.5	1.3	21
	Kala Azar	0.3	2.8	1.4	4.9	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.6	25
	Filaria/ microfilaria	1.7	0.4	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.2	19
	Cataract	0.7	1.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.7	11
	Leprosy	2.8	4.1	9.9	9.8	3.9	0.5	3.0	4.7	74
	TB	21.1	32.5	41.0	42.9	39.6	33.5	32.3	34.0	532
	Fever/cold/cough	2.1	1.2	0.9	1.5	1.9	0.0	1.0	1.3	20
	Hepatitis	1.0	0.4	2.4	1.5	1.4	0.0		1.0	16
	Diarrhea	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Cholera	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Accident	0.7	1.2	1.9	0.5	4.8	0.0	0.5	1.3	21
	Differently able	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1
	Any other	67.8	55.3	35.4	32.7	46.9	66.0	59.7	52.7	826
Total	289	246	212	205	207	206	201	100.0	1566	
Where you gone for treatment	Govt.	44.6	63.0	69.8	86.8	90.3	83.5	94.0	73.9	1158
	Pvt.	55.4	37.0	30.2	13.2	9.7	16.5	6.0	26.1	408
	Total	289	246	212	205	207	206	201	100.0	1566
	If went to Pvt. reasons									
	Better Treatment	73.1	40.7	82.8	100.0	100.0	32.4	100.0	70.8	289
	Medicines are not available / Govt. hospital too far /Emergency	26.9	59.3	17.2	0.0	0.0	67.7	0.0	29.2	119
	Total	160	91	64	27	20	34	12	100.0	408
	If govt. ,whether									
	SC	5.4	4.5	14.2	1.7	7.0	13.4	0.5	6.5	75
	PHC	17.1	19.4	64.9	53.4	38.5	36.6	11.1	34.5	399
CHC	60.5	51.0	1.4	24.7	26.2	39.5	17.5	30.5	353	
DH	17.1	25.2	19.6	20.2	28.3	10.5	70.9	28.6	331	
Total	129	155	148	178	187	172	189	100.0	1158	
Which type of treatment was taken	Allopathic	97.9	98.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2	1554
	Ayurvadic	1.7	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	8

Chronic disease		UP	MP	Jharkhand	Orissa	Assam	JK	Tamil	Grand %	Grand Total
	Yoga	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1
	Unani	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Siddha	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Homeopathy	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	3
	Total	289	246	212	205	207	206	201	100.0	1566
Whether doctor attended you carefully	Yes	86.9	96.3	98.6	98.0	100.0	99.5	98.0	96.2	1507
	Total	289	246	212	205	207	206	201	100.0	1566
Whether medicines received free of cost	Yes	37.4	52.7	60.4	75.6	70.0	81.6	90.0	64.9	1016
	No	62.6	47.3	39.6	24.4	30.0	18.4	10.0	35.1	550
	Total	289	246	212	205	207	206	201	100.0	1566
If no expenditure incurred	<500 Rs.	8.3	6.1	2.4	15.4	4.8	2.6	5.0	6.7	37
	500-1000 Rs.	6.6	5.2	7.1	1.9	3.2	13.2	5.0	5.6	31
	>1000 Rs.	85.1	88.7	90.5	82.7	91.9	83.8	90.0	87.6	482
	Total	181	115	84	50	62	38	20	100.0	550
Duration of treatment	< 3 months	33.9	44.3	42.5	48.8	54.1	2.9	43.8	38.5	603
	3-6 months	17.6	13.4	25.9	23.4	22.7	25.2	39.8	23.3	365
	7-10 months	4.5	12.6	8.0	14.1	14.0	21.4	3.5	10.9	170
	>10 months	43.9	29.7	23.6	13.7	9.2	50.5	12.9	27.3	428
	Total	289	246	212	205	207	206	201	100.0	1566
Have you been referred to other doctor/hospital	Yes	14.2	15.0	16.5	11.7	13.6	0.5	5.0	11.2	176
	Total	289	246	212	205	207	206	201	100.0	1566
Referred to	Govt. hospital	14.6	16.2	14.3	20.8	17.9	100.0	10.0	16.5	29
	Pvt. Doctor/clinic	41.5	13.5	20.0	25.0	28.6	0.0	30.0	26.1	46
	Private hospital	43.9	70.3	65.7	54.2	53.6	0.0	60.0	57.4	101
	Total	41	37	35	24	28	1	10	100.0	176
Expenditure	Doctor's fee									
	<300 Rs.	12.2	21.6	3.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.8	33
	300-600 Rs.	9.8	5.4	6.1	0.0	3.6	100.0	0.0	6.3	11
	601-1000 Rs.	7.3	13.5	6.1	8.3	7.1	0.0	20.0	9.1	16
	>1000 Rs.	70.7	59.5	84.8	16.7	89.3	0.0	80.0	65.9	116
Total	41	37	33	24	28	1	10	100.0	176	

Chronic disease		UP	MP	Jharkhand	Orissa	Assam	JK	Tamil	Grand %	Grand Total
	Drugs									
	<300 Rs.	66.7	51.4	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.4	32
	300-600 Rs.	16.7	13.5	7.1	38.9	7.7	0.0	14.3	15.6	17
	601-1000 Rs.	0.0	5.4	0.0	11.1	3.8	0.0	42.9	7.3	8
	>1000 Rs.	16.7	29.7	92.9	0.0	88.5	100.0	42.9	47.7	52
	Total	6	37	14	18	26	1	7	100.0	109
	Special food									
	<300 Rs.	100.0	94.6	12.5	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	48.1	39
	300-600 Rs.	0.0	5.4	25.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	16.7	6.2	5
	601-1000 Rs.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	50.0	8.6	7
	>1000 Rs.	0.0	0.0	62.5	0.0	88.5	0.0	33.3	37.0	30
	Total	3	37	8	0.0	26	1	6	100.0	81
	Transport									
	<300 Rs.	60.0	75.7	12.5	0.0	3.8	100.0	16.7	42.2	35
	300-600 Rs.	0.0	16.2	25.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	33.3	14.5	12
	601-1000 Rs.	40.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	69.2	0.0	33.3	26.5	22
	>1000 Rs.	0.0	5.4	62.5	0.0	19.2	0.0	16.7	16.9	14
	Total	5	37	8	0	26	1	6	100.0	83
	Other									
	<300 Rs.	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	65.4	100.0	0.0	48.8	20
300-600 Rs.	0.0	0.0	37.5	0.0	11.5	0.0	33.3	17.1	7	
601-1000 Rs.	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	19.2	0.0	33.3	19.5	8	
>1000 Rs.	33.3	0.0	37.5	0.0	3.8	0.0	33.3	14.6	6	
Total	3	0.0	8	0.0	26	1	3	100.0	41	
Whether satisfied with the service	Yes	66.8	71.5	66.5	63.4	76.3	84.0	82.6	73.1	1145
	No	33.2	28.5	33.5	36.6	23.7	16.0	17.4	26.9	421
	Total	289	246	212	205	207	206	201	100.0	1566
If no, why	Improper treatment	35.4	77.1	47.3	33.3	0.0	83.3	40.0	19.2	81
	Medicine was not effective/ no relief	64.6	22.9	52.8	66.7	100.0	16.7	60.0	80.8	340
	Total	96	70	72	75	49	24	35	100.0	421
Grand total	289	246	212	206	217	206	201	100.0	1566	

Information about ASHA & NRHM

Information about ASHA & NRHM		UP	MP	Jharkhand	Orissa	Assam	JK	Tamil	Grand %	Grand Total
		1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Have you heard about ASHA	Yes	98.4	84.4	94.6	98.0	94.5	95.5	0.0	81.4	6020
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Have you heard about NRHM	Yes	68.4	58.8	49.4	65.4	61.0	61.5	97.0	65.8	4870
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Source of information	ASHA/ANM	80.8	72.8	65.8	73.7	62.3	64.2	71.8	70.9	3455
	Radio/TV	15.7	14.9	13.2	11.9	29.3	28.3	19.2	18.8	916
	Newspapers	1.5	0.6	4.0	3.5	7.5	6.7	2.9	3.6	174
	Any other	2.1	11.8	17.0	10.9	0.8	0.8	6.2	6.7	325
	Total	821	706	494	654	610	615	970	100.0	4870
ASHA visits your house	Every week	39.4	26.6	10.7	27.4	18.4	18.4	0.0	24.2	1454
	Bi-weekly	32.1	29.9	27.1	28.8	19.5	17.3	0.0	26.1	1569
	Monthly	26.6	30.9	45.3	38.5	48.3	49.1	0.0	39.2	2358
	Once in 3 months	0.8	4.8	6.1	4.2	12.4	14.5	0.0	6.9	413
	Never	0.7	7.8	10.1	1.1	1.5	0.7	0.0	3.6	215
	Others	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	11
	Total	1181	1013	946	980	945	955	0.0	100.0	6020
Kit carrying by ASHA	Yes	84.3	82.3	54.9	89.9	71.6	70.2	0.0	76.0	4576
	Total	1181	1013	946	980	945	955	0.0	100.0	6020
ASHA provide common medicines free of cost	Yes	76.1	81.9	74.2	93.1	80.5	81.7	0.0	81.1	4884
	Total	1181	1013	946	980	945	955	0.0	100.0	6020
ASHA tells about good health practices/sanitation/hygiene	Yes	63.0	70.5	72.4	78.1	72.9	74.7	0.0	71.6	4310
	Total	1181	1013	946	980	945	955	0.0	100.0	6020
VHND organized at Aanganwadi Centre/Other place in the village	Yes	25.2	42.4	46.9	62.5	65.0	68.4	76.6	54.1	4005
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Frequency of VHND in last three months	<3 times	49.7	93.1	95.1	96.6	85.5	91.8	83.6	88.8	3558
	3-6 times	28.5	4.1	4.7	3.4	0.2	0.1	9.7	4.1	166
	>6 times	21.9	2.8	0.2	0.0	14.3	8.0	6.8	7.0	281
	Total	302	509	469	625	650	684	766	100.0	4005
ASHA tells about safe drinking water	Yes	75.1	81.5	80.1	78.7	75.3	76.1	0.0	77.8	4681
	Total	1181	1013	946	980	945	955	0.0	100.0	6020
Existence of village health and sanitation committee(VHSC) in the village	Yes	17.9	24.8	28.4	40.7	61.9	60.7	65.8	41.7	3087
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400

Information about ASHA & NRHM		UP	MP	Jharkhand	Orissa	Assam	JK	Tamil	Grand %	Grand Total
Are you member of VHSC	Yes	6.0	6.7	1.4	4.2	2.4	2.6	0.5	2.9	88
	Total	215	297	284	407	619	607	658	100.0	3087
Perception about the contribution of VHSC in improving health & hygienic condition of the village	Program support / Awareness about health	69.2	100.0	50.0	0.0	100.0	43.8	100.0	73.9	65
	Not done / Don't know	30.8	0.0	50.0	100.0	0.0	56.3	0.0	26.1	23
	Total	13	20	4	17	15	16	3	100.0	88
Any health camps organized at village/community/ block level	Yes	21.2	24.3	21.6	28.0	36.9	33.6	55.3	31.1	2299
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
Health camp/programmes attended by Household	Yes	68.9	84.9	79.6	86.1	80.8	90.5	95.8	85.6	1967
	No	31.1	15.1	20.4	13.9	19.2	9.5	4.2	14.4	332
	Total	254	291	216	280	369	336	553	100.0	2299
If no, give reasons	No need /No company / No knowledge /Not allowed	55.7	11.4	6.8	51.3	16.9	56.3	34.8	62.7	208
	Lack of time	44.3	88.6	93.2	48.7	83.1	43.8	65.2	37.3	124
	Total	79	44	44	39	71	32	23	100.0	332
Awareness about the timings of doctor's visit at SC	Yes	35.8	43.8	54.9	64.0	89.9	91.7	79.5	64.3	4755
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
View about improvement after launching of NRHM	Yes	34.3	33.3	30.5	47.5	26.7	28.8	89.3	43.3	3039
	Total	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	100.0	7400
If yes mention	Benefits of JSY/ IDs	8.5	38.3	11.5	26.5	11.2	8.3	31.1	22.6	686
	Improved immunization	43.8	31.8	67.5	38.3	81.3	83.3	21.3	44.2	1342
	Doctor & workers attend proper / Good medicines /	14.8	21.8	13.1	31.8	4.9	6.6	13.1	16.1	488
	Improvement of hospital infrastructure/ better cleanness	32.8	8.3	7.9	3.4	2.6	1.7	34.5	17.2	523
	Total	411	400	305	475	267	288	893	100.0	3039

Uttar Pradesh household tables

Background Characteristics

HH Characteristics		Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Total %	No. Total
		200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Background characteristics of HH									
Sex of the Head	Male	90.0	81.5	95.5	96.5	94.0	95.5	92.2	1106
	Female	10.0	18.5	4.5	3.5	6.0	4.5	7.8	94
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Social category	SC	19.0	36.5	44.0	51.0	27.5	27.5	34.3	411
	ST	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	11.0	2.8	34
	OBC	45.5	46.5	25.0	30.5	44.5	24.5	36.1	433
	Others	35.0	16.0	29.5	17.0	26.5	37.0	26.8	322
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Religion	Hindu	93.0	92.5	97.5	99.0	84.0	98.0	94.0	1128
	Muslim	6.5	6.5	2.5	1.0	16.0	2.0	5.8	69
	Others	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	3
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Type of Family	Joint	48.0	30.5	29.0	54.0	30.0	38.5	38.3	460
	Nuclear	52.0	69.5	71.0	46.0	70.0	61.5	61.7	740
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Total Income of HH	<25000	37.0	26.0	37.5	51.5	39.0	55.5	41.1	493
	25000-50000	37.5	45.5	51.0	38.5	50.5	37.5	43.4	521
	>50000	25.5	28.5	11.5	10.0	10.5	7.0	15.5	186
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Total No. of earning member	1	70.0	85.0	79.9	66.8	85.0	73.0	76.6	918
	2	19.0	12.0	15.1	28.6	14.0	22.0	18.4	221
	3+	11.0	3.0	5.0	4.5	1.0	5.0	4.9	59
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Members of family are insured for health	1	87.5	75.0	40.0	100.0	66.7	77.8	75.0	30
	2	0.0	16.7	40.0	0.0	33.3	22.2	17.5	7
	3+	12.5	8.3	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	3
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200

HH Characteristics		Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Total %	No. Total
Members of the HH									
Total members in the HH	1-5	41.5	73.0	66.0	43.5	63.0	65.5	58.8	705
	6-10	51.0	26.0	31.5	54.0	36.5	33.5	38.8	465
	10+	7.5	1.0	2.5	2.5	0.5	1.0	2.5	30
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
No. of children, 0-5 years	1	46.4	61.9	65.0	66.9	56.6	69.7	60.4	455
	2	43.0	31.0	32.5	30.6	39.5	28.6	34.7	261
	3+	10.6	7.1	2.6	2.4	3.9	1.7	4.9	37
	Total	151	113	117	124	129	119	100	753
Land Owned									
Total Land Owned	< 1 acre	23.5	1.1	10.9	22.1	33.0	23.2	19.2	118
	1-3 acres	48.1	22.2	29.4	55.0	50.9	50.0	42.9	264
	4-6 acres	4.9	14.4	14.3	12.2	10.7	14.6	12.0	74
	7-9 acres	11.1	5.6	16.0	6.1	3.6	7.3	8.3	51
	>10acre	12.3	56.7	29.4	4.6	1.8	4.9	17.6	108
	Total	81	90	119	131	112	82	100	615

Household Facilities

HH Details		Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Type of House	Pucca	33.0	21.5	11.0	11.0	14.0	15.5	17.7	212
	Semi-Pucca	55.5	73.0	40.5	41.0	50.0	41.5	50.3	603
	Kuccha	11.5	5.0	48.5	45.0	34.0	42.5	31.1	373
	Others	0.0	0.5	0.0	3.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	12
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Ownership of House	Own	98.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	99.0	99.0	99.2	1190
	Rented	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	10
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Separate kitchen	Yes	27.5	55.0	26.5	19.0	20.5	28.5	29.5	354
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Toilet facility inside the house	Yes	20.5	66.5	24.5	13.5	16.5	26.0	27.9	335
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Main source of lighting in house	Electricity	70.0	73.0	39.0	40.5	44.5	32.5	49.9	599
	Kerosene lamps	27.5	27.0	57.0	59.5	55.5	58.5	47.5	570
	Others	2.5	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	2.6	31
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Source of drinking water	Yes	54.5	90.0	14.0	78.0	92.5	54.0	63.8	766
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Source of drinking water	Tap	6.4	1.7	0.0	1.9	3.2	0.0	2.5	19
	Hand pump	86.2	97.8	100.0	95.5	96.8	94.4	95.0	728
	Well	5.5	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	2.8	1.7	13
	Others	1.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.8	6
	Total	109	180	28	156	185	108	100	766
Is that water potable	Yes	63.0	85.0	85.5	99.0	100.0	86.5	86.5	1038
	No	37.0	15.0	14.5	1.0	0.0	13.5	13.5	162
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
If no, how do you purify it	Boil	6.8	3.3	3.4	0.0	0.0	7.4	5.6	9
	Filter	10.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	7.4	7.4	12
	Drink as it is	71.6	93.3	96.6	0.0	0.0	77.8	80.2	130
	Others	10.8	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4	6.8	11

HH Details		Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Total %	Total Number
	Total	74	30	29	2	0.0	27	100	162
Perception about disease because of impure drinking water	Diarrhea	73.8	69.2	65.4	71.6	69.7	74.2	70.6	624
	Fever	7.1	0.0	10.1	4.5	16.4	8.4	7.8	69
	Cholera	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Malaria	4.3	2.3	4.5	3.7	0.0	5.1	3.6	32
	Pneumonia	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	9
	Stomach infection	7.1	10.8	10.1	3.0	0.0	10.7	7.2	65
	TB	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.2	13.9	0.0	2.5	22
	Jaundice	0.0	17.7	10.1	14.9	0.0	1.7	7.2	64
	Total	141	130	179	134	122	178	100	884
Cooking fuel is used in the house	Dung cake	65.0	56.5	37.5	43.5	29.5	68.5	50.1	601
	Wood	30.5	23.5	61.0	55.0	68.5	29.0	44.6	535
	Kerosene	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1
	Conventional energy	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1
	LPG	4.0	19.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	5.2	62
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200

ANC Services Utilization by Pregnant Women

Married women availing Anti Natal care		Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Pregnancy registration	<3 months	10.6	15.9	9.8	4.7	0.0	2.4	7.4	19
	4-6 months	31.9	47.7	39.0	44.2	64.3	51.2	46.1	119
	7-9 months	57.4	36.4	51.2	51.2	35.7	46.3	46.5	120
	Total	47	44	41	43	42	41	100	258
Going for any ANC	Yes	42.6	38.6	65.9	41.9	33.3	58.5	46.5	120
	Total	47	44	41	43	42	41	100	258
Place of check up	ASHA/ANM/VHM	25.0	11.8	14.8	11.1	35.7	29.2	20.8	25
	SC	5.0	17.6	59.3	33.3	0.0	12.5	24.2	29
	PHC	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	35.7	4.2	7.5	9
	CHC	10.0	23.5	3.7	33.3	7.1	37.5	19.2	23
	Dist Hospital	5.0	11.8	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	4
	Private Doctor	45.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	7.1	12.5	13.3	16
	Private Hospital	10.0	35.3	7.4	5.6	14.3	4.2	11.7	14
	Total	20	17	27	18	14	24	100	120
Distance of SC from Village	Within the village	60.0	17.6	81.5	66.7	85.7	41.7	59.2	71
	In other Village	40.0	82.4	18.5	33.3	14.3	58.3	40.8	49
	Total	20	17	27	18	14	24	100	120
Check ups	B.P	75.0	94.1	77.8	27.8	28.6	87.5	68.3	82
	Height	70.0	76.5	81.5	22.2	0.0	70.8	58.3	70
	Weight	75.0	88.2	63.0	16.7	21.4	75.0	59.2	71
	Urine	60.0	70.6	29.6	16.7	0.0	66.7	42.5	51
	Blood check up	55.0	17.6	0.0	66.7	85.7	0.0	31.7	38
	Total	20	17	27	18	14	24	100	120
Vaccinated with Anti-Tetanus	Yes	68.1	77.3	85.4	90.7	88.1	70.7	79.8	206
	Total	47	44	41	43	42	41	100	258
ASHA/ANM helps in pregnancy related problems	Diet	57.4	81.8	63.4	65.1	83.3	17.1	61.6	159
	Exercise	57.4	79.5	63.4	65.1	83.3	14.6	60.9	157
	Precautions	57.4	79.5	63.4	65.1	83.3	14.6	60.9	157
	Total	47	44	41	43	42	41	100	258

Delivery Care during birth of children 0-5 Years

Indicators		Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Type of delivery	Normal	98.4	96.5	96.2	95.5	97.1	95.7	96.7	1093
	Caesarian	1.6	3.5	3.8	4.5	2.9	4.3	3.3	37
	Total	257	170	159	176	205	163	100	1130
Place of Delivery	Home	55.3	56.5	48.4	54.0	60.5	48.5	54.2	613
	SC	1.6	1.2	1.3	6.8	1.0	0.0	1.9	22
	PHC	5.1	1.8	18.9	9.1	10.2	3.1	7.8	88
	CHC	13.6	16.5	25.2	18.8	14.6	33.7	19.6	221
	DH	7.8	20.0	1.9	3.4	1.0	3.7	6.3	71
	Pvt. clinics	16.7	4.1	4.4	8.0	12.7	11.0	10.2	115
	Total	257	170	159	176	205	163	100	1130
Weight of Baby at birth	<1.8 kgs	9.3	4.1	2.5	9.1	1.0	1.8	5.0	56
	1.8-2.5 Kgs	50.2	37.1	52.5	41.5	21.0	31.9	39.2	443
	>2.5 kgs	17.5	8.8	25.8	16.5	32.7	38.0	22.9	259
	Not taken	23.0	50.0	19.5	58.0	45.4	28.2	32.9	372
	Total	257	170	159	176	205	163	100	1130

Post Natal Care and JSY Benefits for the Youngest Child Born Amongst 0-5 Years

Married Women availing Post natal care		Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Availed JSY benefits after last childbirth	Yes	34.2	88.7	60.0	50.4	52.6	45.7	53.7	423
	No	65.8	11.3	40.0	49.6	47.4	54.3	46.3	364
	Total	161	115	120	129	135	127	100	787
Availed PNC services after youngest child	Yes	41.0	40.9	65.0	36.4	19.3	48.0	41.3	325
	Total	161	115	120	129	135	127	100	787
Place of Check Ups	SC	10.6	12.5	26.9	23.9	11.5	8.2	16.3	53
	PHC	10.6	10.4	23.1	4.3	23.1	4.9	12.6	41
	CHC	24.2	41.7	41.0	54.3	26.9	52.5	40.6	132
	DH	16.7	33.3	1.3	6.5	3.8	14.8	12.6	41
	Private	37.9	2.1	7.7	10.9	34.6	19.7	17.8	58
	Total	66	48	78	46	26	61	100	325
Govt. health facilities are satisfactory	Yes	81.8	91.7	91.0	89.1	88.5	88.5	88.3	287
	Total	66	48	78	46	26	61	100	325
Any miscarriage/Abortion/Still birth during last 1 yr	Yes	1.9	0.9	0.0	1.6	1.5	0.8	1.1	9
	Total	161	115	120	129	135	127	100	787
Causes of occurrence	weakness	33.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	44.4	4
	Don't know	66.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	55.6	5
	Total	3	1	0.0	2	2	1	100	9

Immunization and Child Care of Children aged 0-5 years

Immunization & Child Care		Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Whether vaccinated	BCG	98.7	97.0	100.0	100.0	96.1	98.8	98.4	1076
	DPT 1,2 & 3	92.2	88.7	96.8	93.0	97.0	93.8	93.6	1024
	Polio 1,2 & 3	63.8	12.5	69.0	18.0	22.2	58.4	41.0	448
	Measles	80.4	15.8	86.9	22.7	28.0	73.6	51.6	565
	Hepatitis	56.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	5.0	13.0	142
	Total	232	168	158	172	203	161	100	1094
Having immunization card	Yes	79.7	91.1	88.0	74.4	78.3	84.5	82.3	900
	No	20.3	8.9	12.0	25.6	21.7	15.5	17.3	194
	Total	232	168	158	172	203	161	100	1094
If No cards, give reason	Lost	44.7	100.0	100.0	84.1	90.9	80.0	78.4	152
	Not Available	34.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	9.1	20.0	14.9	29
	Torn	21.3	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	0.0	6.7	13
	Total	47	15	19	44	44	25	100	194
Place for availing vaccination	SC	35.8	97.6	74.7	49.4	57.1	75.2	62.8	687
	PHC	14.7	0.0	2.5	2.3	7.9	3.7	5.9	64
	CHC	4.3	0.6	1.9	3.5	3.4	1.2	2.7	29
	DH	1.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	5
	Govt. mobile clinic	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.3	3
	ANM/AWW/MHW/ASHA	32.3	0.6	20.3	38.4	29.1	19.3	24.1	264
	Private doctor	4.3	0.0	0.6	2.3	1.5	0.6	1.7	19
	Any other	6.5	0.6	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	23
	Total	232	168	158	172	203	161	100	1094
Suffering from Polio	Yes	1.2	0.0	0.6	1.7	0.0	1.2	0.8	9
	Total	257	170	159	176	205	163	100	1130
Use of Bed net	Yes	14.4	35.9	11.3	35.8	49.3	22.7	28.1	317
	Total	257	170	159	176	205	163	100	1130
Up to age only breastfed	<4 months	20.2	24.7	15.1	7.4	2.0	9.6	15.1	171
	4-6 months	49.4	53.5	62.9	59.7	59.5	60.7	57.0	644
	>6 months	30.4	21.8	22.0	33.0	38.5	17.2	27.9	315
	Total	257	170	159	176	205	163	100	1130

Chronic Diseases and Treatment Seeking Patterns

Chronic Disease		Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	%	Total No
		200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Suffering from Chronic disease	Malaria	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.1	2.4	2.1	1.4	4
	Kala Azar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.3	1
	Filaria/ microfilaria	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0	4.8	0.0	1.7	5
	Cataract	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.7	2
	Leprosy	1.7	6.7	4.3	4.2	0.0	0.0	2.8	8
	TB	21.7	37.8	17.4	16.7	9.5	22.9	21.1	61
	Fever/cold/ cough	1.7	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	2.1	2.1	6
	Hepatitis	1.7	0.0	2.2	0.0	2.4	0.0	1.0	3
	Diarrhea	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Cholera	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Accident	1.7	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	2
	Differently able	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.3	1
	Any other	70.0	55.6	67.4	68.8	78.6	66.7	67.8	196
Total	60	45	46	48	42	48	100	289	
Place of Treatment	Govt.	33.3	51.1	67.4	29.2	35.7	54.2	44.6	129
	Pvt.	66.7	48.9	32.6	70.8	64.3	45.8	55.4	160
	Total	60	45	46	48	42	48	100	289
Reasons for go to Private	Better Treatment	62.5	95.5	100.0	62.9	48.1	100.0	73.1	117
	Better facilities	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	2
	Doctor recommended	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1
	Govt. hospital too far	5.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	3.7	0.0	5.0	8
	Medicine was not effective	22.5	4.5	0.0	22.9	48.1	0.0	19.4	31
	In emergency	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1
	Total	40	22	15	35	27	21	100	160
If Govt. whether	SC	15.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	20.0	0.0	5.4	7
	PHC	25.0	17.4	25.0	0.0	13.3	12.0	17.1	22
	CHC	20.0	69.6	68.8	71.4	46.7	76.0	60.5	78
	DH	40.0	13.0	6.3	21.4	20.0	12.0	17.1	22
	Total	20	23	32	14	15	25	100	129

Type of Treatment	AL	95.0	93.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.9	283
	AY	3.3	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	5
	HO	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1
	Total	60	45	46	48	42	48	100	289
Doctor attended carefully	Yes	85.0	80.0	91.3	83.3	83.3	97.9	86.9	251
	Total	60	45	46	48	42	48	100	289
Medicine received free of cost	Yes	31.7	51.1	63.0	12.5	23.8	43.8	37.4	108
	No	68.3	48.9	37.0	87.5	76.2	56.3	62.6	181
	Total	60	45	46	48	42	48	100	289
If No, Expenditure occurred	<500 Rs	17.1	4.5	0.0	9.5	3.1	7.4	8.3	15
	5000-10000 Rs	4.9	9.1	0.0	7.1	12.5	3.7	6.6	12
	>1000 Rs	78.0	86.4	100.0	83.3	84.4	88.9	85.1	154
	Total	41	22	17	42	32	27	100	181
Duration of treatment	< 3 months	43.3	11.1	52.2	12.5	19.0	60.4	33.9	98
	3-6 months	11.7	15.6	4.3	31.3	26.2	18.8	17.6	51
	7-10 months	1.7	6.7	2.2	0.0	14.3	4.2	4.5	13
	> 10 months	43.3	66.7	41.3	56.3	40.5	16.7	43.9	127
	Total	60	45	46	48	42	48	100	289
Referred	Yes	28.3	4.4	4.3	10.4	19.0	14.6	14.2	41
	No	71.7	95.6	95.7	89.6	81.0	85.4	85.8	248
	Total	60	45	46	48	42	48	100	289
Referred to	Govt. hospital	0.0	50.0	100.0	40.0	12.5	0.0	14.6	6
	Pvt. doctor/clinic	58.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	87.5	0.0	41.5	17
	Private hospital	41.2	50.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	100.0	43.9	18
	Total	17	2	2	5	8	7	100	41
Expenditure	Doctor's fee								
	<300 Rs	11.1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	13.2	5
	300-600 Rs	5.6	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	5.3	2
	601-1000 Rs	5.6	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	5.3	2
	>1000 Rs	77.8	100.0	0.0	33.3	100.0	83.3	76.3	29
	Total	18	1	2	3	8	6	100	38
	Drugs								
	<300 Rs	0.0	0.0	100.0	50.0	0.0	100.0	66.7	4
300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	1	

	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	16.7	1
	>1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0	2	2	1	1	100	6
	Special food								
	<300 Rs	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	3
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	>1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0	2	1	0	0	100	3
	Transport								
	<300 Rs	0.0	0.0	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	60.0	3
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	1
	>1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	20.0	1
	Total	0	0	2	2	1	0	100	5
	Others								
	<300 Rs	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	2
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	>1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	33.3	1
	Total	0	0	1	1	0.0	1	100	3
Satisfaction	Yes	75.0	62.2	52.2	64.6	71.4	72.9	99.8	193
	No	25.0	37.8	47.8	35.4	28.6	27.1	33.2	96
	Total	60	45	46	48	42	48	100	289
Reason for not satisfied	No better facilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No free medicines	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Medicine did not work	73.3	64.7	72.7	47.1	58.3	69.2	64.6	62
	No good treatment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No relief	26.7	35.3	27.3	52.9	41.7	30.8	35.4	34
	Total	15	17	22	17	12	13	100	96

Utilization of Family Planning Services

Family Planning		Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
You/your husband using any Family planning method	Yes	28.0	30.0	57.0	42.5	36.0	41.5	39.2	470
	No	64.5	64.0	33.5	53.5	57.5	47.5	53.4	641
	Not applicable	7.5	6.0	9.5	4.0	6.5	11.0	7.4	89
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Method using	Female Sterilization	19.6	13.3	32.5	35.3	23.6	8.4	23.4	110
	Non scalpel Vasectomy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.2	1
	IUD/Copper-T/Loop	10.7	6.7	0.9	7.1	8.3	0.0	4.9	23
	Oral Pills	21.4	21.7	4.4	10.6	5.6	18.1	12.3	58
	Condom/Nirodh	39.3	58.3	61.4	44.7	56.9	71.1	56.4	265
	Rhythm/periodic abstinence	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.4	2
	Withdrawal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.4	2
	Other Trad. Method (specify)	8.9	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.8	0.0	1.9	9
	Total	56	60	114	85	72	83	100	470
Who mainly motivated you to use current method	ASHA	37.5	96.7	71.9	30.6	38.9	78.3	59.6	280
	ANM	8.9	3.3	14.9	35.3	34.7	1.2	17.0	80
	Doctor	14.3	0.0	0.0	21.2	13.9	7.2	8.9	42
	Friends	7.1	0.0	2.6	4.7	9.7	3.6	4.5	21
	Relatives	17.9	0.0	3.5	2.4	2.8	3.6	4.5	21
	Others(specify)	14.3	0.0	7.0	5.9	0.0	6.0	5.5	26
	Total	56	60	114	85	72	83	100	470
Getting Contraceptives free of cost	Yes	48.2	90.0	90.4	94.1	93.1	68.7	82.6	388
	No	51.8	10.0	9.6	5.9	6.9	31.3	17.4	82
	Total	56	60	114	85	72	83	100	470
Source for getting the method	ASHA/ANM/ VHW	33.9	81.7	64.0	54.1	75.0	66.3	63.0	296
	Govt. hospital /CHC/PHC/SC	25.0	11.7	29.8	38.8	20.8	16.9	24.9	117
	Pvt. hospitals /Doctor/Chemist	30.4	0.0	5.3	3.5	2.8	9.6	7.7	36
	NGOS	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1
	Others(specify)	10.7	6.7	0.0	3.5	1.4	7.2	4.3	20
	Total	56	60	114	85	72	83	100	470

Family Planning		Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	Total %	Total Number
Health problem while using this method	Yes	5.4	3.3	0.9	3.5	1.4	2.4	2.6	12
	No	94.6	96.7	99.1	96.5	98.6	97.6	97.4	458
	Total	56	60	114	85	72	83	100	470
Main reason for not using any method	Want a Child	34.1	38.3	38.8	66.4	71.3	23.2	45.9	294
	Not having Sex	15.5	16.4	1.5	3.7	2.6	10.5	9.2	59
	Method Failed/ become pregnant	11.6	0.8	34.3	5.6	3.5	5.3	8.4	54
	Relatives opposed	4.7	2.3	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	2.2	14
	Religious prohibition	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.9	3.5	0.0	1.1	7
	Not aware of any method	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	2
	Not knowing the source of availability	3.1	0.0	4.5	3.7	0.9	9.5	3.3	21
	Inconvenient to use	4.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.4	9
	Health problems	12.4	25.0	11.9	11.2	8.7	7.4	13.3	85
	Fear of side effects	3.1	13.3	1.5	2.8	0.0	4.2	4.5	29
	Lack of sexual satisfaction	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.5	3
	Others (specify)	16.3	3.9	10.4	0.9	9.6	51.6	14.7	94
	Total	129	128	67	107	115	95	100	641

Information about ASHA and NRHM

Information about ASHA & NRHM	Indicator	Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	% Total	No. Total
		200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Have you heard about ASHA	Yes	95.5	99.5	100.0	97.0	99.5	99.0	98.4	1181
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Have you heard about NRHM	Yes	49.0	74.5	88.5	48.0	61.5	89.0	68.4	821
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Source of information	ASHA/ ANM	80.6	94.0	92.1	61.5	42.3	95.5	80.8	663
	Radio/TV	18.4	4.7	2.3	33.3	49.6	3.9	15.7	129
	Newspapers	0.0	0.7	0.0	3.1	5.7	0.6	1.5	12
	Any other	1.0	0.7	5.6	2.1	2.4	0.0	2.1	17
	Total	98	149	177	96	123	178	100	821
ASHA visits	Every week	50.8	24.1	62.5	30.9	15.6	52.5	39.4	465
	Bi-weekly	23.6	52.8	19.0	34.5	34.7	27.8	32.1	379
	Monthly	22.0	21.6	14.5	33.0	49.2	19.2	26.6	314
	Once in 3 months	1.0	0.0	2.0	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.8	10
	Never	0.0	1.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.7	8
	Others	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	5
Total	191	199	200	194	199	198	100	1181	
ASHA carry kit	Yes	83.2	84.4	97.5	90.2	67.8	82.8	84.3	996
	Total	191	199	200	194	199	198	100	1181
ASHA provide common medicines free of cost	Yes	66.0	76.9	90.5	76.3	70.9	75.8	76.1	899
	Total	191	199	200	194	199	198	100	1181
ASHA tells about good health practices like sanitation/hygiene	Yes	58.1	84.9	67.0	36.6	50.3	80.3	63.0	744
	Total	191	199	200	194	199	198	100	1181
VHND organized at Aanganwadi/ other places in the village	yes	19.5	45.5	35.5	1.0	1.0	48.5	25.2	302
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Frequency in last 3 months	<3 times	61.5	14.3	87.3	50.0	100.0	49.5	49.7	150
	3-6 times	15.4	33.0	12.7	50.0	0.0	41.2	28.5	86
	>6 times	23.1	52.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	21.9	66
	Total	39	91	71	2	2	97	100	302

Information about ASHA & NRHM	Indicator	Mathura	Saharanpur	Mahoba	Sultanpur	Mau	Unnao	% Total	No. Total
ASHA tells about safe drinking water	Yes	60.2	89.4	79.0	64.4	78.4	78.3	75.1	887
	Total	191	199	200	194	199	198	100	1181
Existing of VHSC in your village	Yes	22.5	39.5	19.5	3.0	0.5	22.5	17.9	215
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Are you member of VHSC	Yes	22.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	6.0	13
	Total	45	79	39	6	1	45	100	215
If yes, contribution of VHSC in improving health & hygienic condition of the village	Health Awareness	70.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	69.2	9
	Programme support	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Aware to people	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Time to time cleanliness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	No contribution	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	30.8	4
	Total	10	1	0	0	0	2	100	13
Health camps organized at village/community/ block level	Yes	17.0	13.0	46.5	4.5	2.0	44.0	21.2	254
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
If yes, have you attended that camp/programme	Yes	55.9	34.6	82.8	33.3	25.0	75.0	68.9	175
	Total	34	26	93	9	4	88	100	254
If no, reasons	No need / No company / No knowledge /Not allowed	73.3	41.2	87.5	83.3	0.0	31.8	55.7	44
	Lack of time	26.7	58.8	12.5	16.7	100.0	68.2	44.3	35
	Total	15	17	16	6	3	22	100	79
Awareness about timely visit of doctors at SC	Yes	29.0	62.5	34.0	24.5	37.0	27.5	35.8	429
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Improvement after launching of NRHM	Yes	22.0	26.5	58.5	25.5	38.0	35.0	34.3	411
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200

Madhya Pradesh household tables

Background Characteristics

		Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	% Total	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Background characteristics of HH									
Sex of the Head	Male	96.0	97.0	98.5	98.5	88.0	95.5	95.6	1147
	Female	4.0	3.0	1.5	1.5	12.0	4.5	4.4	53
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Social category	SC	11.5	3.5	23.5	19.5	17.5	7.5	13.8	166
	ST	12.5	13.0	4.0	26.0	25.5	48.5	21.6	256
	OBC	59.0	59.5	53.5	40.5	54.5	35.5	50.4	605
	Others	17.0	24.0	19.0	14.0	2.5	8.5	14.2	170
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Religion	Hindu	98.0	96.0	93.5	99.5	99.5	100.0	97.8	1173
	Muslim	2.0	3.5	6.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.1	25
	Others	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Type of Family	Joint	31.5	27.5	49.0	33.0	32.5	34.0	34.6	415
	Nuclear	68.5	72.5	51.0	67.0	67.5	66.0	65.4	785
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Total Income of HH	<25000 Rs.	53.0	58.0	15.5	57.5	23.5	49.0	42.8	513
	25000-50000 Rs.	37.5	35.5	42.5	38.0	49.5	43.0	41.0	492
	>50000 Rs.	9.5	6.5	42.0	4.5	27.0	8.0	16.3	195
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Total No. of earning member	1	76.5	81.0	87.0	76.5	87.5	82.0	81.8	981
	2	19.0	15.5	11.0	18.0	9.5	18.0	15.2	182
	3+	4.5	3.5	2.0	5.5	3.0	0.0	3.1	37
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Members of family insured for health	1	0.0	16.7	0.0	100.0	66.7	100.0	27.8	5
	2	33.3	16.7	100.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	27.8	5
	3+	66.7	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.4	8

		Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	% Total	Total Number
Total		6	6	1	1	3	1	100	18
Members of the HH									
Total members in the HH	1-5 member	72.0	75.5	51.5	58.0	76.5	81.0	69.1	829
	6-10 member	28.0	24.5	48.5	40.5	23.0	19.0	30.6	367
	10+ member	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.3	4
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
No. of children, 0-5 years	1	63.2	60.0	77.5	56.4	90.0	54.8	66.0	491
	2	36.0	34.4	19.8	36.2	9.1	39.5	30.0	223
	3+	0.8	5.6	2.7	7.4	0.9	5.6	4.0	30
	Total	125	125	111	149	110	124	100	744
Land Owned									
Total Land Owned	<1 acre	17.4	27.7	0.7	4.4	2.4	13.4	11.7	94
	1-3 acres	38.6	39.4	30.4	33.6	40.0	47.9	38.5	309
	4-6 acres	25.8	19.4	23.0	26.5	26.4	20.4	23.3	187
	7-9 acres	5.3	3.9	15.6	15.9	5.6	5.6	8.4	67
	>10 acres	12.9	9.7	30.4	19.5	25.6	12.7	18.1	145
	Total	132	155	135	113	125	142	100	802

Household Facilities

HH Details		Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Type of House	Pucca	8.0	12.5	6.5	17.0	8.5	17.5	11.7	140
	Semi-Pucca	38.0	34.0	48.0	32.0	59.0	33.0	40.7	488
	Kachha	54.0	53.0	45.5	47.0	32.5	49.5	46.9	563
	Others	0.0	0.5	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	9
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Ownership of House	Own	99.0	97.0	99.0	98.5	99.5	97.0	98.3	1180
	Rented	1.0	3.0	1.0	1.5	0.5	3.0	1.7	20
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Separate kitchen	Yes	39.0	32.0	33.0	22.0	37.0	27.5	31.8	381
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Toilet inside the house	Yes	28.5	22.0	36.5	15.0	73.0	27.5	33.8	405
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Main source of lighting in the house	Electricity	34.0	58.0	56.5	33.5	61.0	90.0	55.5	666
	Kerosene lamps	59.0	39.5	43.5	58.5	39.0	10.0	41.6	499
	Others	7.0	2.5	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	35
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Source of drinking water	Yes	33.0	64.5	45.0	14.0	86.0	70.0	52.1	625
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Is that water potable	Yes	33.0	64.5	45.0	14.0	86.0	70.0	52.1	625
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
If no, how do you purify it	Boil	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Filter	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Drink as it is	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	575
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	134	71	110	172	28	60	100	575
Perception about disease because of impure drinking water	Diarrhea	61.1	69.1	0.0	0.0	33.7	83.6	44.9	385
	Fever	15.8	7.4	0.0	0.0	2.2	6.6	6.3	54
	Cholera	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
	Malaria		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Pneumonia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

HH Details		Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Total %	Total Number
	Stomach infection	11.6	13.6	100.0	100.0	18.0	5.9	38.9	333
	TB	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Jaundice	11.6	9.9	0.0	0.0	46.1	3.9	9.9	85
	Total	190	162	77	187	89	152	100	857
Cooking fuel used in the House	Dung cake	31.5	50.5	39.0	46.0	55.0	71.0	48.8	586
	Wood	62.5	42.0	57.0	53.0	39.0	25.5	46.5	558
	Kerosene	0.5	5.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	18
	Conventional energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	LPG	5.5	2.5	3.0	1.0	5.0	2.0	3.2	38
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200

ANC Services Utilization by Pregnant women

Married women availing Ante natal care		Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	200	1200	1200
Pregnancy registration	< 3 months	11.6	7.1	7.1	14.6	5.0	19.0	10.8	27
	4-6 months	39.5	50.0	31.0	41.5	57.5	38.1	42.8	107
	7-9 months	48.8	42.9	61.9	43.9	37.5	42.9	46.4	116
	Total	43	42	42	41	40	42	100	250
Whether going for any ANC	Yes	79.1	73.8	50.0	73.2	70.0	92.9	73.2	183
	Total	43	42	42	41	40	42	100	250
Place of check up	ASHA/ANM/VHM	17.6	45.2	9.5	16.7	3.6	82.1	32.8	60
	SC	44.1	19.4	23.8	70.0	39.3	5.1	32.8	60
	PHC	29.4	3.2	38.1	6.7	10.7	2.6	13.7	25
	CHC	5.9	9.7	23.8	0.0	35.7	5.1	12.0	22
	Dist Hospital	0.0	9.7	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	4
	Private Doctor	2.9	3.2	0.0	0.0	3.6	2.6	2.2	4
	Private Hospital	0.0	9.7	0.0	6.7	7.1	2.6	4.4	8
	Total	34	31	21	30	28	39	100	183
Distance of SC from Village	Within the village	79.4	74.2	85.7	100.0	96.4	92.3	88.0	161
	In other Village	20.6	25.8	14.3	0.0	3.6	7.7	12.0	22
	Total	34	31	21	30	28	39	100	183
Check ups	B.P	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	183
	Height	55.9	35.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	43.6	68.9	126
	Weight	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.4	99.5	182
	Urine	94.1	96.8	100.0	100.0	96.4	35.9	84.2	154
	Blood check up	8.8	0.0	19.0	3.3	10.7	46.2	15.8	29
	Total	34	31	21	30	28	39	100	183
Vaccinated with Anti-Tetanus	Yes	100.0	97.6	97.6	90.2	100.0	100.0	97.6	244
	Total	43	42	42	41	40	42	100	250
ASHA/ANM helps in any pregnancy related problems	Diet	81.4	73.8	66.7	73.2	82.5	97.6	79.2	198
	Exercise	72.1	73.8	66.7	73.2	82.5	97.6	77.6	194
	Precautions	79.1	73.8	66.7	75.6	82.5	97.6	79.2	198
	Total	43	42	42	41	40	42	100	250

Delivery Care during birth of Children 0-5 years

Services regarding Delivery		Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Type of delivery	Normal	97.1	94.6	97.9	100.0	97.7	93.8	96.9	1017
	Caesarian	2.9	5.4	2.1	0.0	2.3	6.3	3.1	33
	Total	170	185	144	226	133	192	100	1050
Place of Delivery	Home	26.5	40.0	19.4	41.2	36.1	56.3	37.7	396
	SC	1.8	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.6	1.0	11
	PHC	34.1	21.1	35.4	37.6	11.3	7.3	25.0	262
	CHC	24.7	25.9	34.0	16.8	42.9	31.3	28.0	294
	DH	11.2	8.1	11.1	2.2	9.0	2.6	6.9	72
	Private clinics	1.8	2.7	0.0	1.8	0.8	1.0	1.4	15
	Total	170	185	144	226	133	192	100	1050
Weight of baby at the time of birth	< 1.8 kgs	14.1	13.0	4.2	6.6	6.8	5.7	8.5	89
	1.8-2.5 Kgs	57.1	36.8	65.3	66.4	85.0	84.4	65.1	684
	>2.5 kgs	28.8	50.3	30.6	27.0	8.3	9.9	26.4	277
	Total	170	185	144	226	133	192	100	1050

Post Natal Care and JSY benefits for the Youngest Child Born Amongst 0-5 years

Married Women availing Post natal Care		Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Availed JSY benefits after Last Child	Yes	79.2	67.9	100.0	71.4	95.6	58.8	77.7	595
	No	20.8	32.3	0.0	28.0	4.4	41.2	22.3	171
	Total	125	131	112	154	113	131	100	766
Availed PNC services after youngest child	Yes	80.0	55.7	52.7	49.4	53.1	32.1	53.5	410
	Total	125	131	112	154	113	131	100	766
Place of Check ups	SC	18.0	16.4	8.5	27.6	6.7	2.4	14.9	61
	PHC	25.0	24.7	40.7	47.4	11.7	14.3	28.3	116
	CHC	48.0	52.1	25.4	21.1	68.3	66.7	45.4	186
	DH	7.0	5.5	18.6	2.6	5.0	11.9	7.8	32
	Private	2.0	1.4	6.8	1.3	8.3	4.8	3.7	15
	Total	100	73	59	76	60	42	100	410
Govt. health facilities are satisfactory	Yes	98.0	98.6	93.2	97.4	91.7	95.2	96.1	394
	Total	100	73	59	76	60	42	100	410
Any miscarriage/Abortion/Still birth during last 1 yr	Yes	0.8	0.8	0.0	6.5	1.8	0.0	1.8	14
	Total	125	131	112	154	113	131	100	766
Causes of occurrence	weakness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Don't know	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
	Total	1	1	0.0	10	2	0.0	100	14
Grand Total		125	131	112	154	113	131	100	766

Immunization and Child Care of Children aged 0-5 years

Immunization & Child care		Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Whether Vaccinated	BCG	100.0	100.0	75.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	96.5	1013
	DPT 1,2 & 3	95.3	98.4	72.9	94.2	97.7	96.4	93.0	977
	Polio 1,2 & 3	89.4	95.1	61.1	85.8	94.7	94.8	96.6	918
	Measles	81.2	79.5	29.9	68.1	47.4	55.7	62.1	652
	Hepatitis	0.0	1.1	12.5	0.4	36.8	7.3	8.0	84
	Total	170	185	144	226	133	192	100	1050
Have immunization card	Yes	99.4	98.9	97.2	46.5	100.0	96.9	87.2	916
	No	0.6	1.1	2.8	53.5	0.0	3.1	12.8	134
	Total	170	185	144	226	133	192	100	1050
If no, give reason	Didn't get	100.0	100.0	25.0	28.9	0.0	0.0	29.1	39
	Lost	0.0	0.0	75.0	70.2	0.0	100.0	70.1	94
	Torn	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	1
	Total	1	2	4	121	0.0	6	100	134
Place for availing most of the facility of vaccination	SC	55.3	74.1	88.9	74.8	95.5	63.5	74.0	777
	PHC	1.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.7	7
	CHC	0.0	0.0	2.1	2.2	0.0	0.5	0.9	9
	DH	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1
	Govt. mobile clinic	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ANM/AWW/MHW/ASHA	41.8	24.3	8.3	22.1	2.3	25.5	21.9	230
	Private doctor	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1
	Any other	1.2	0.5	0.0	0.9	0.0	10.4	2.4	25
	Total	170	185	144	226	133	192	100	1050
Suffering from Polio	Yes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.1	1
	Total	170	185	144	226	133	192	100	1050
Use of bed Net	Yes	14.7	50.8	55.6	4.9	67.7	47.9	37.3	392
	Total	170	185	144	226	133	192	100	1050
Up to age only breastfed	Less than 4 months	32.9	14.1	4.2	28.4	1.5	1.1	14.9	156
	4-6 months	42.9	53.8	41.5	55.6	42.9	47.9	48.3	504
	more than 6 months	24.1	32.1	54.5	16.0	55.6	51.1	36.8	384
	Total	170	184	142	225	133	190	100	1044

Chronic Diseases and Treatment Seeking Patterns

Chronic disease		Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Suffering from Chronic Disease	Malaria	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.4	1
	Kala Azar	5.1	5.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	4.9	2.8	7
	Filaria/microfilaria	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1
	Cataract	0.0	5.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	4
	Leprosy	5.1	2.5	0.0	9.1	4.8	2.4	4.1	10
	TB	30.8	30.0	45.0	38.6	38.1	12.2	32.5	80
	fever/cold/cough	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	1.2	3
	Hepatitis	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	1
	Diarrhea	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Cholera	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Accident	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	1.2	3
	Differently able	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Any other	51.3	57.5	55.0	43.2	57.1	68.3	55.3	136
Total	39	40	40	44	42	41	100	246	
Where you gone for treatment	Govt.	51.3	72.5	72.5	68.2	66.7	46.3	63.0	155
	Pvt.	48.7	27.5	27.5	31.8	33.3	53.7	37.0	91
	Total	39	40	40	44	42	41	100	246
If went to Pvt. reasons	Better facilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	71.4	100.0	59.1	40.2	37
	Good medicines	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	2.2	2
	Govt. hospital too far	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Improper treatment in govt. hospital	100.0	100.0	100.0	14.3	0.0	40.9	57.1	52
	In emergency	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	19	11	11	14	14	22	100	91
If Govt., Whether	SC	5.0	10.3	0.0	0.0	3.6	10.5	4.5	7
	PHC	40.0	10.3	41.4	20.0	3.6	0.0	19.4	30
	CHC	25.0	34.5	48.3	43.3	92.9	57.9	51.0	79
	DH	30.0	44.8	10.3	36.7	0.0	31.6	25.2	39
	Total	20	29	29	30	28	19	100	155

Chronic disease		Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Total %	Total Number
Type of treatment was taken	AL	100.0	97.5	100.0	100.0	95.2	95.1	98.0	241
	AY	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.8	2
	YN	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1
	UN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SD	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	HO	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.8	2
	Total	39	40	40	44	42	41	100	246
Doctor attended you carefully	Yes	92.3	92.5	100.0	100.0	97.6	95.1	96.3	237
	Total	39	40	40	44	42	41	100	246
Whether medicines received free of cost	Yes	43.6	60.0	70.0	40.9	66.7	39.0	53.3	131
	No	56.4	40.0	30.0	59.1	33.3	61.0	46.7	115
	Total	39	40	40	44	42	41	100	246
If No, Expenditure	Less than 500 Rs	4.5	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	6.1	7
	500-1000 Rs	4.5	12.5	0.0	3.8	0.0	8.0	5.2	6
	More than 1000 Rs	90.9	81.3	100.0	96.2	100.0	72.0	88.7	102
	Total	22	16	12	26	14	25	100	115
Duration of the treatment	< 3 months	79.5	62.5	15.0	72.7	7.1	29.3	44.3	109
	3-6 months	10.3	17.5	15.0	6.8	9.5	22.0	13.4	33
	7-10 months	10.3	15.0	12.5	4.5	21.4	12.2	12.6	31
	>10 months	0.0	5.0	57.5	15.9	61.9	36.6	29.7	73
	Total	39	40	40	44	42	41	100	246
Referred to other doctor/hospital	Yes	17.9	7.5	0.0	43.2	0.0	19.5	15.0	37
	No	82.1	92.5	100.0	56.8	100.0	80.5	85.0	209
	Total	39	40	40	44	42	41	100	246
Referred to	Govt. hospital	28.6	33.3	0.0	5.3	0.0	25.0	16.2	6
	Pvt. Doctor/clinic	14.3	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	37.5	13.5	5
	Private hospital	57.1	66.7	0.0	89.5	0.0	37.5	70.3	26
	Total	7	3	0.0	19	0.0	8	100	37
Doctor's fee	<300 Rs	14.3	33.3	0.0	10.5	0.0	50.0	21.6	8
	300-600 Rs	28.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	2
	601-1000 Rs	14.3	0.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	12.5	13.5	5
	Total	57.1	33.3	0.0	26.3	0.0	62.5	40.5	15

Chronic disease		Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Total %	Total Number
Expenditure	> 1000 Rs	42.9	66.7	0.0	73.7	0.0	37.5	59.5	22
	Total	7	3	0.0	19	0.0	8	100	37
	Drugs								
	<300 Rs	42.9	66.7	0.0	36.8	0.0	87.5	51.4	19
	300-600 Rs	42.9	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	13.5	5
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0	5.4	2
	> 1000 Rs	14.3	0.0	0.0	52.6	0.0	0.0	29.7	11
	Total	7	3		19	0.0	8	100	37
	Special food								
	<300 Rs	100.0	100.0	0.0	94.7	0.0	87.5	94.6	35
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	12.5	5.4	2
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	<1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	7	3	0.0	19	0.0	8	100	37
	Transport								
	Less than 300 Rs	100.0	66.7	0.0	68.4	0.0	75.0	75.7	28
	300-600 Rs	0.0	33.3	0.0	15.8	0.0	25.0	16.2	6
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	2.7	1
	More than 1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0	5.4	2
	Total	7	3	0.0	19	0.0	8	100	37
	Others								
	<300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
>1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Whether satisfied with the service	Yes	82.1	57.5	87.5	59.1	97.6	46.3	71.5	176
	No	17.9	42.5	12.5	40.9	2.4	53.7	28.5	70
	Total	39	40	40	44	42	41	100	246
If not, reason	Medicine are not working	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	72.7	22.9	16
	Not proper treatment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	27.3	77.1	54
	Total	7	17	5	18	1	22	100	70

Family Planning Services Utilization

Family Planning		Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Are you/your husband using any Family Planning method	Yes	53.3	48.4	49.2	62.5	52.0	57.5	53.7	612
	No	46.7	51.6	50.8	37.5	48.0	42.5	46.3	527
	Total	184	190	199	184	196	186	100	1139
Which method you/ your husband using	female Sterilization	35.7	43.5	35.7	45.2	25.5	46.7	38.9	238
	Non scalpel Vasectomy	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.3	2
	IUD/Copper-T/ Loop	0.0	4.3	9.2	0.0	7.8	5.6	4.4	27
	Oral Pills	11.2	12.0	37.8	8.7	38.2	11.2	19.6	120
	Condom/Nirodh	52.0	40.2	17.3	46.1	28.4	35.5	36.8	225
	Rhythm/periodic abstinence	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Withdrawal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Other Trad. Method (specify)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	98	92	98	115	102	107	100	612
Who mainly motivated you to use current method	ASHA	36.7	33.7	72.4	27.0	72.5	4.7	40.5	248
	ANM	20.4	33.7	17.3	13.9	16.7	74.8	29.6	181
	Doctor	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.9	4.9	11.2	4.4	27
	Friends	7.1	8.7	1.0	0.9	3.9	1.9	3.8	23
	Relatives	9.2	8.7	0.0	10.4	2.0	2.8	5.6	34
	Others(specify)	26.5	15.2	0.0	47.0	0.0	4.7	16.2	99
	Total	98	92	98	115	102	107	100	612
Getting Contraceptives free of cost	Yes	78.6	73.9	96.9	87.8	98.0	94.4	88.6	542
	No	21.4	26.1	3.1	12.2	2.0	5.6	11.4	70
	Total	98	92	98	115	102	107	100	612
Source for getting the method	ASHA/ANM/ VHW	46.9	47.8	68.4	34.8	62.7	48.6	51.1	313
	Govt. hospital /CHC/PHC/SC	39.8	43.5	29.6	49.6	35.3	42.1	40.2	246
	Pvt. hospitals/ Doctor/Chemist	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.0	0.0	6.5	4.1	25
	NGOS	3.1	1.1	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.8	5
	Others(specify)	6.1	3.3	0.0	7.8	2.0	2.8	3.8	23
	Total	98	92	98	115	102	107	100	612
Any health problem while	Yes	1.0	2.2	2.0	0.0	2.0	1.9	1.5	9

Family Planning		Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Total %	Total Number
using this method	No	99.0	97.8	98.0	100.0	98.0	98.1	98.5	603
	Total	98	92	98	115	102	107	100	612
What is the main reason for not using any method	Want a Child	72.1	82.7	68.3	34.8	73.4	96.2	72.3	381
	Not having Sex	0.0	0.0	27.7	1.4	19.1	0.0	8.9	47
	Method Failed/become pregnant	3.5	4.1	1.0	24.6	0.0	0.0	4.7	25
	Relatives opposed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Religious prohibition	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Not aware of any method	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Not knowing the source of availability	0.0	3.1	0.0	2.9	0.0	3.8	1.5	8
	Inconvenient to use	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1
	Health problems	5.8	3.1	1.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	2.7	14
	Fear of side effects	2.3	2.0	1.0	1.4	1.1	0.0	1.3	7
	Lack of sexual satisfaction	1.2	1.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	0.0	1.5	8
	Others (specify)	16.3	4.1	0.0	26.1	1.1	0.0	7.0	37
	Total	86	98	101	69	94	79	100	527

Information about ASHA & NRHM

Information about ASHA & NRHM		Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Have you heard about ASHA	Yes	87.0	85.5	94.0	96.5	79.5	64.0	84.4	1013
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Have you heard about NRHM	Yes	87.5	68.0	23.5	85.5	36.5	52.0	58.8	706
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Source of information	ASHA/ANM	86.3	64.7	76.6	78.4	78.1	46.2	72.8	514
	Radio/TV	4.6	27.9	17.0	2.3	17.8	32.7	14.9	105
	Newspapers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	1.9	0.6	4
	Any other	9.1	7.4	6.4	19.3	1.4	19.2	11.8	83
	Total	175	136	47	171	73	104	100	706
ASHA visit to your house	Every week	44.8	32.7	6.9	34.7	13.8	25.8	26.6	269
	Bi-weekly	16.1	20.5	34.6	26.9	64.2	16.4	29.9	303
	Monthly	24.7	34.5	43.6	28.0	20.8	32.8	30.9	313
	Once in 3 months	6.3	5.8	4.8	4.1	0.6	7.8	4.8	49
	Never	8.0	6.4	10.1	6.2	0.6	17.2	7.8	79
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	174	171	188	193	159	128	100	1013
ASHA carries kit	Yes	80.5	77.2	92.0	86.0	85.5	67.7	82.3	833
	Total	174	171	188	193	159	128	100	1013
ASHA provide common medicines free of cost	Yes	79.3	71.3	88.8	89.1	91.2	67.2	81.9	830
	Total	174	171	188	193	159	128	100	1013
ASHA tells about good health practices like sanitation/hygiene	Yes	71.3	59.1	85.6	64.8	85.5	52.3	70.5	714
	Total	174	171	188	193	159	128	100	1013
Any health day at Aanganwadi/Any other place organized in village	Yes	49.0	39.5	52.0	27.5	46.5	40.0	42.4	509
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Frequency in last three months	<3 times	98.0	98.7	97.1	100.0	71.0	97.5	93.1	474
	3-6 times	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	19.4	2.5	4.1	21
	>6 times	2.0	1.3	1.9	0.0	9.7	0.0	2.8	14
	Total	98	79	104	55	93	80	100	509
ASHA tells about safe drinking water	Yes	79.9	77.8	88.3	72.0	97.5	73.4	81.5	826

Information about ASHA & NRHM		Katni	Nimach	Vidisha	Shivpuri	Hoshangabad	Dhar	Total %	Total Number
	Total	174	171	188	193	159	128	100	1013
Existence of VHSC in the village	Yes	25.0	36.0	13.5	11.5	30.5	32.0	24.8	297
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Are you member of VHSC	Yes	10.0	8.3	7.4	0.0	6.6	4.7	6.7	20
	Total	50	72	27	23	61	64	100	297
If yes specify the contribution of VHSC in improving health & hygienic condition of the village	Motivate to work	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	20
	Total	5	6	2	0.0	4	3	100	20
Any health camps organized at village/community/ block level	Yes	44.0	19.0	6.0	55.0	7.0	14.5	24.3	291
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
If yes, have you attended that camp/programme	Yes	97.7	76.3	83.3	91.8	78.6	34.5	84.9	247
	Total	88	38	12	110	14	29	100	291
If no, give reasons	Don't know	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2	0.0	5.3	6.8	3
	Lack of time	100.0	88.9	100.0	55.6	100.0	94.7	88.6	39
	Transport problem	0.0	11.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	1
	Illness	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	1
	Total	2	9	2	9	3	19	100	44
Awareness about timings of doctor's visit at SC	Yes	36.0	58.0	40.0	27.0	51.0	51.0	43.8	526
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
Any improvement after launching of NRHM	Yes	50.5	35.5	6.0	56.5	17.0	34.5	33.3	400
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	200	100	1200
If yes mention	Benefits of JSY	44.6	81.7	33.3	20.4	26.5	20.3	38.3	153
	Immunization improvement	18.8	15.5	0.0	43.4	2.9	68.1	31.8	127
	Medicine facilities	35.6	0.0	50.0	14.2	61.8	11.6	21.8	87
	Improved facilities	1.0	2.8	16.7	22.1	8.8	0.0	8.3	28
	Total	101	71	12	113	34	69	100	400

Jharkhand household tables

Background Characteristics

	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Total %	Total Number	
	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000	
Background characteristics of HH								
Sex of the Head	Male	98.5	93.0	96.5	99.0	98.0	97.0	970
	Female	1.5	7.0	3.5	1.0	2.0	3.0	30
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Social category	SC	13.0	18.0	40.5	2.5	21.5	19.1	191
	ST	56.0	5.5	3.5	89.0	7.5	32.3	323
	OBC	28.0	71.5	40.0	6.0	61.0	41.3	413
	Others	3.0	5.0	16.0	2.5	10.0	7.3	73
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Religion	Hindu	92.0	78.0	98.0	100.0	90.0	91.6	916
	Muslim	8.0	22.0	2.0	0.0	10.0	8.4	84
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Type of Family	Joint	47.0	28.0	30.0	27.0	28.5	32.1	321
	Nuclear	53.0	72.0	70.0	73.0	71.5	67.9	679
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Total Income of HH	<25000	13.0	59.0	66.0	34.0	44.0	43.2	432
	25000-50000	54.0	33.5	30.0	58.5	47.0	44.6	446
	>50000	33.0	7.5	4.0	7.5	9.0	12.2	122
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Total No. of earning member	1	90.0	84.0	77.0	96.0	87.0	86.8	868
	2	8.0	13.0	19.0	4.0	12.5	11.3	113
	3+	2.0	3.0	4.0	0.0	0.5	1.9	19
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
members of family are insured for health	1	50.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	26.1	6
	2	50.0	12.5	0.0	33.3	0.0	17.4	4
	3+	0.0	62.5	0.0	66.7	50.0	56.5	13
	Total	2	16	0.0	3	2	100	23

		Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Total %	Total Number
Members of the HH								
Total members in the HH	1-5	75.0	74.5	67.0	80.0	68.5	73.0	730
	6-10	25.0	25.5	32.5	20.0	31.0	26.8	268
	10+	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.2	2
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
No. of children, 0-5 years	1	64.7	65.0	71.7	69.3	65.2	67.2	413
	2	32.8	35.0	26.8	29.8	31.3	31.2	192
	3+	2.5	0.0	1.6	0.9	3.5	1.6	10
	Total	119	140	127	114	115	100	615
Land Owned								
Total Land Owned	< 1 acre	24.7	6.3	50.6	38.5	18.2	31.0	142
	1-3 acres	39.8	87.5	40.2	50.0	49.2	47.2	216
	4-6 acres	16.1	0.0	5.7	8.5	22.7	13.3	61
	7-9 acres	4.3	6.3	3.4	0.8	3.0	2.8	13
	>10acre	15.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	6.8	5.7	26
	Total	93	16	87	130	132	100	458

Household Facilities

HH Details	Indicators	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Total %	Total No.
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Type of House	Pucca	2.5	15.0	9.5	0.5	10.0	7.5	75
	Semi-Pucca	63.0	45.0	44.0	20.5	27.5	40.0	400
	Kachha	34.5	40.0	46.5	79.0	62.5	52.5	525
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Ownership of House	Own	100.0	94.5	99.5	99.0	99.0	98.4	984
	Rented	0.0	5.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.6	16
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Separate kitchen	Yes	34.0	22.5	19.0	13.0	16.5	21.0	210
	Total	200	200	200	200	2000	100	1000
Toilet inside the house	Yes	21.0	27.5	11.5	2.5	11.0	14.7	147
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Main source of lighting in the house	Electricity	47.5	82.5	6.5	17.0	42.0	39.1	391
	Kerosene lamps	52.5	16.0	88.0	76.5	57.5	58.1	581
	Others	0.0	1.5	5.5	6.5	0.5	2.8	28
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Source of drinking water	Yes	19.0	21.0	22.5	37.5	62.0	32.4	324
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Source of drinking water	Tap	0.0	9.5	0.0	1.3	1.6	2.2	7
	Hand pump	65.8	81.0	68.9	74.7	83.1	76.9	249
	Well	34.2	9.5	28.9	16.0	11.3	17.3	56
	Others	0.0	0.0	2.2	8.0	4.0	3.7	12
	Total	38	42	45	75	124	100	324
Is that water potable	Yes	20.5	18.5	21.0	39.0	60.5	31.9	319
	No	79.5	81.5	79.0	61.0	39.5	68.1	681
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
If no, how do you purify it	Boil	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.5	4.0	3
	Filter	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1
	Drink as it is	100.0	98.2	100.0	100.0	96.2	99.1	675
	Others	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.3	2
	Total	159	163	158	122	79	100	681

HH Details	Indicators	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Total %	Total No.
Perception about disease because of impure drinking water	Diarrhea	64.7	59.3	0.0	0.0	63.1	61.6	249
	Fever	12.9	27.5	0.0	0.0	30.8	25.5	103
	Cholera	17.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	4.2	17
	Malaria	4.7	12.2	0.0	0.0	4.6	8.2	33
	Pneumonia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Stomach infection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	TB	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	2
	Jaundice	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	85	189	0.0	0.0	130	100	404
Cooking fuel used in the House	Dung cake	21.0	13.0	13.0	14.0	45.5	21.3	213
	Wood	74.0	42.0	79.0	86.0	54.0	67.0	670
	Kerosene	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2
	Conventional energy	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	1
	LPG	4.5	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.5	2.0	20
	Electricity	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1
	Others	0.0	41.5	5.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	93
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000

ANC services Utilization by Pregnant Women

Married women availing natal care		Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. singhbhum	Chatra	To%	T No.
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Pregnancy registration	< 3 months	12.2	12.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	6.2	13
	4-6 months	46.3	61.0	65.2	68.3	64.3	61.1	129
	7-9 months	41.5	26.8	32.6	29.3	33.3	32.7	69
	Total	41	41	46	41	42	100	211
Whether going for any ANC	Yes	46.3	87.8	95.7	58.5	83.3	74.9	158
	Total	41	41	46	41	42	100	211
Place of check up	ASHA/ANM/VHM	5.3	47.2	31.8	25.0	40.0	32.9	52
	SC	73.7	36.1	43.2	25.0	51.4	44.3	70
	PHC	10.5	8.3	2.3	41.7	5.7	11.4	18
	CHC	5.3	0.0	4.5	4.2	0.0	2.5	4
	Dist Hospital	5.3	0.0	2.3	4.2	0.0	1.9	3
	Private Doctor	0.0	8.3	2.3	0.0	2.9	3.2	5
	Private Hospital	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0	0.0	3.8	6
	Total	19	36	44	24	35	100	158
Distance of SC from Village	Within the village	78.9	97.2	93.2	95.8	65.7	86.7	137
	In other Village	21.1	2.8	6.8	4.2	34.3	13.3	21
	Total	19	36	44	24	35	100	158
Check ups includes	B.P	100.0	97.2	100.0	95.8	100.0	98.7	156
	Height	100.0	86.1	54.5	79.2	85.7	77.8	123
	Weight	100.0	97.2	86.4	91.7	100.0	94.3	149
	Urine	100.0	75.0	25.0	75.0	60.0	60.8	96
	Blood check up	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	1.9	3
	Total	19	36	44	24	35	100	158
Vaccinated with Anti-Tetanus	Yes	97.6	85.4	93.5	97.6	97.6	94.3	199
	Total	41	41	46	41	42	100	211
ASHA/ANM helps in pregnancy related problems	Diet	90.2	65.9	45.7	75.6	88.1	72.5	153
	Exercise	90.2	63.4	45.7	75.6	88.1	72.0	152
	Precautions	90.2	2.4	45.7	75.6	0.0	42.7	90
	Total	41	41	46	41	42	100	211

Delivery Care during birth of children 0-5 years

0-5 years	Indicators	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. singhbhum	Chatra	Total %	Total No.
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Type of delivery	Normal	100.0	85.2	97.6	98.8	97.4	95.6	842
	Caesarian	0.0	14.8	2.4	1.2	2.6	4.4	39
	Total	169	189	165	169	189	100	881
Where did the delivery take place	Home	30.2	39.7	61.8	69.2	68.8	53.9	475
	SC	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	4.8	1.1	10
	PHC	53.8	13.8	15.2	21.9	14.3	23.4	206
	CHC	0.0	3.2	0.0	3.6	3.7	2.2	19
	DH	5.3	0.5	7.3	4.7	6.3	4.8	42
	Private clinics	10.7	42.9	15.2	0.6	2.1	14.6	129
	Total	169	189	165	169	189	100	881
Weight of baby at the time of birth	<1.8 kgs	2.4	3.7	0.6	1.8	9.5	3.7	33
	1.8-2.5 Kgs	30.2	31.2	19.4	17.2	14.3	22.5	198
	<2.5 kgs	40.2	22.8	19.4	14.8	17.5	22.8	201
	not taken	27.2	42.3	60.6	66.3	58.7	51.0	449
	Total	169	189	165	169	189	100	881

Post Natal Care and JSY benefits for the Youngest Child Born Amongst 0-5 years

Married Women availing Post Natal Care		Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Total %	Total No.
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Availed JSY benefits after last child	Yes	75.8	37.9	37.0	45.7	35.6	45.8	298
	No	24.2	62.1	63.0	54.3	64.4	54.2	353
	Total	120	140	127	129	135	100	651
Availed PNC Services after youngest child	Yes	52.5	48.6	43.3	17.1	28.9	37.9	247
	Total	120	140	127	129	135	100	651
Place of Check Ups	SC	54.0	45.6	76.4	18.2	46.2	52.2	129
	PHC	36.5	19.1	9.1	59.1	35.9	27.5	68
	CHC	3.2	1.5	0.0	4.5	10.3	3.2	8
	DH	1.6	0.0	7.3	18.2	0.0	3.6	9
	Private	4.8	33.8	7.3	0.0	7.7	13.4	33
	Total	63	68	55	22	39	100	247
Govt. health facilities are satisfactory	Yes	100.0	86.8	98.2	95.5	84.6	93.1	230
	Total	63	68	55	22	39	100	247
Any miscarriage/Abortion/Still birth during last 1 yr	Yes	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.0	1.5	0.8	5
	Total	120	140	127	129	135	100	651
Causes of occurrence	weakness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Don't know	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	80.0	4
	Workload	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	1
	Total	1	1	1	0.0	2	100	5

Immunization and Child Care of Children aged 0-5 years

0-5 years	Indicators	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Total %	Total No.
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Whether vaccinated	BCG	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	99.5	99.8	867
	DPT 1,2 & 3	100.0	95.7	97.5	97.6	97.9	97.7	849
	Polio 1,2 & 3	100.0	91.4	94.3	97.0	89.9	94.4	820
	Measles	84.6	51.4	82.2	69.2	49.2	66.4	577
	Hepatitis	65.7	14.6	0.0	14.8	14.3	21.9	190
	Total	169	185	157	169	189	100	869
Having immunization card	Yes	100.0	91.2	63.1	94.1	90.5	88.0	765
	No	0.0	9.7	36.9	5.9	9.5	12.0	104
	Total	169	185	157	169	189	100	869
If no, give reason	Lost	0.0	100.0	94.8	80.0	72.2	90.4	94
	Not Available	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Torn	0.0	0.0	5.2	20.0	27.8	9.6	10
	Total	0.0	18	58	10	18	100	104
Place for availing vaccination	SC	100.0	67.6	66.9	59.8	61.4	70.9	616
	PHC	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	2
	CHC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DH	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Govt. mobile clinic	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ANM/AWW/MHW/ASHA	0.0	31.9	32.5	40.2	32.3	27.5	239
	Private doctor	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Any other	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	5.8	1.4	12
	Total	169	185	157	169	189	100	869
Suffering from Polio	Yes	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.7	6
	Total	169	189	165	169	189	100	881
Use of Bed Net	Yes	49.7	15.3	27.3	25.4	46.6	32.8	289
	Total	169	189	165	169	189	100	881
Up to age only breastfed	< 4 months	1.2	54.5	47.2	1.8	2.1	21.5	188
	4-6 months	50.9	44.4	44.8	57.7	67.7	53.3	467
	>6 months	47.9	1.1	8.0	40.5	30.2	25.2	221
	Total	169	187	163	168	189	100	876

Chronic Disease and treatment seeking Pattern

Chronic Disease		Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Total %	Total No.
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Chronic Disease	Malaria	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1
	Kala Azar	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	4.9	1.4	3
	Filaria/microfilaria	0.0	17.0	4.5	0.0	4.9	5.7	12
	Cataract	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.9	2
	Leprosy	20.0	10.6	4.5	10.0	4.9	9.9	21
	TB	57.5	23.4	34.1	70.0	24.4	41.0	87
	fever/cold/cough	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	2
	Hepatitis	0.0	4.3	6.8	0.0	0.0	2.4	5
	Diarrhea	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Cholera	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Accident	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	2.4	1.9	4
	Differently able	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Any other	22.5	38.3	43.2	17.5	53.7	35.4	75
Total		40	47	44	40	41	100	212
Place of Treatment	Govt.	90.0	57.4	61.4	95.0	48.8	69.8	148
	Pvt.	10.0	42.6	38.6	5.0	51.2	30.2	64
	Total	40	47	44	40	41	100	53
If Pvt. Reason	Better Treatment	75.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	52.4	82.8	0.0
	Better facilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Doctor recommended	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11
	Govt. hospital too far	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.6	17.2	0.0
	Medicine was not effective	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	In emergency	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	Total	4	20	17	2	21	100	64
Place/Facilities in Govt. Hospitals	SC	2.8	25.9	0.0	28.9	15.0	14.9	95
	PHC	94.4	48.1	48.1	55.3	70.0	64.2	2
	CHC	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.0	0.0	1.4	29
	DH	2.8	25.9	44.4	15.8	15.0	19.6	148
	Total	36	27	27	38	20	100	211
Type of treatment	AL	100.0	97.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	1

Chronic Disease		Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Total %	Total No.
	AY	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
	YN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	UN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SD	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	AO	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	212
	Total	40	47	44	40	41	100	209
Doctor attended you carefully	Yes	100.0	95.7	100.0	100.0	97.6	98.6	212
	Total	40	47	44	40	41	100	128
Whether medicines received free of cost	Yes	87.5	40.6	38.6	95.0	46.3	60.4	128
	No	12.5	59.6	61.4	5.0	53.7	39.6	84
	Total	40	47	44	40	41	100	212
Expenditure on medicine	<500 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	2.4	6
	500-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	22.7	7.1	76
	>1000 Rs	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	68.7	90.5	84
	Total	5	28	27	2	22	100	90
Duration of treatment	< 3 months	10.0	68.1	72.7	15.0	37.5	42.5	55
	3-6 months	35.0	21.3	9.1	47.5	20.0	25.9	17
	7-10 months	12.5	4.3	2.3	17.5	5.0	8.0	50
	> 10 months	42.5	6.4	15.9	20.0	37.5	23.6	212
	Total	40	47	44	40	41	100	
Referred to	Govt. hospital	0.0	23.5	6.7	0.0	0.0	14.3	5
	Pvt. Doctor/clinic	0.0	11.8	13.3	100.0	100.0	20.0	7
	Private hospital	0.0	64.7	80.0	0.0	0.0	65.7	23
	Total	0.0	17	15	1	2	100	35
Expenditure, when referred	Doctor's fee							
	<300 Rs	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	1
	300-600 Rs	0.0	5.9	6.7	0.0	0.0	6.1	2
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	2
	>1000 Rs	0.0	76.5	93.3	0.0	100.0	84.8	28
	Total	0.0	17	15	0.0	1	100	33
	Drugs							
<300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	
300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	7.1	1	

Chronic Disease		Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Total %	Total No.
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	>1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	92.9	0.0	0.0	92.9	13
	Total	0	0	14	0	0	100	14
	Special food							
	<300 Rs	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	12.5	1
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	2
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	>1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	62.5	0.0	0.0	62.5	5
	Total	0.0	0.0	8	0.0	0.0	100	8
	Transport							
	>300 Rs	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	12.5	1
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	2
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	>1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	62.5	0.0	0.0	62.5	5
	Total	0.0	0.0	8	0.0	0.0	100	8
	Others							
	<300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	37.5	0.0	0.0	37.5	3
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	2
	<1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	37.5	0.0	0.0	37.5	3
	Total	0.0	0.0	8	0.0	0.0	100	8
Whether satisfied with the service	Yes	100.0	42.6	52.3	92.5	48.8	66.5	140
	No	0.0	57.4	47.7	7.5	51.2	33.5	72
	Total	40	47	44	40	41	100	212
Reason for not satisfied	No better facilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	No free medicines	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Medicine did not work	0.0	3.7	0.0	100.0	81.0	29.2	21
	No good treatment	0.0	44.4	0.0	0.0	4.8	18.1	13
	No relief	0.0	51.9	100.0	0.0	14.3	52.8	38
	Total	0.0	27	21	3	21	100	72

Family Planning Services Utilization

Family Planning	Indicators	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Total %	Total No.
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
You/your husband using any Family planning method	Yes	49.5	55.7	56.8	55.6	55.9	54.7	525
	No	50.5	44.3	43.2	44.4	44.1	45.3	435
	Total	194	185	190	196	195	100	960
Method using	Female Sterilization	13.5	27.2	30.6	8.3	28.4	21.7	114
	Non scalpel Vasectomy	0.0	1.9	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.8	4
	IUD/Copper-T/Loop	11.5	0.0	1.9	2.8	3.7	3.8	20
	Oral Pills	43.8	16.5	14.8	30.3	26.6	26.1	137
	Condom/Nirodh	31.3	49.5	43.5	57.8	41.3	45.0	236
	Rhythm/periodic abstinence	0.0	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	2
	Withdrawal	0.0	2.9	2.8	0.0	0.0	1.1	6
	Other Trad. Method (specify)	0.0	1.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	6
Total	96	103	108	109	109	100	525	
Who mainly motivated you to use current method	ASHA	55.2	27.2	1.9	29.4	11.0	24.2	127
	ANM	37.5	18.4	26.9	43.1	75.2	40.6	213
	Doctor	1.0	0.0	1.9	1.8	2.8	1.5	8
	Friends	2.1	2.9	0.0	12.8	4.6	4.6	24
	Relatives	4.2	7.8	20.4	9.2	3.7	9.1	48
	Others(specify)	0.0	43.7	49.1	3.7	2.8	20.0	105
	Total	96	103	108	109	109	100	525
Getting Contraceptives free of cost	Yes	100.0	80.6	67.6	97.2	96.3	88.2	463
	No	0.0	19.4	32.4	2.8	3.7	11.8	62
	Total	96	103	108	109	109	100	525
Source for getting the method	ASHA/ANM/ VHW	68.8	44.7	34.3	84.4	63.3	59.0	310
	Govt. hospital /CHC /PHC/SC	31.3	30.1	26.9	14.7	33.9	27.2	143
	Pvt. hospitals/ Doctor/Chemist	0.0	6.8	23.1	0.0	2.8	6.7	35
	NGOS	0.0	6.8	6.5	0.0	0.0	2.7	14
	Others(specify)	0.0	11.7	9.3	0.9	0.0	4.4	23
	Total	96	103	108	109	109	100	463
Health problem while using this method	Yes	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.9	0.0	0.6	3
	No	100.0	100.0	98.1	99.1	100.0	99.4	522

Family Planning	Indicators	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Total %	Total No.
	Total	96	103	108	109	109	100	525
Main reason for not using any method	Want a Child	90.8	75.6	73.2	95.4	89.5	85.3	371
	Not having Sex	8.2	2.4	2.4	2.3	3.5	3.9	17
	Method Failed/become pregnant	0.0	2.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	4
	Relatives opposed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Religious prohibition	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Not aware of any method	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Not knowing the source of availability	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	15.1	9.7	42
	Inconvenient to use	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Health problems	1.0	1.2	2.4	0.0	2.3	1.4	6
	Fear of side effects	0.0	6.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.4	6
	Lack of sexual satisfaction	0.0	3.7	6.1	1.1	0.0	2.1	9
	Others (specify)	0.0	13.4	26.8	0.0	1.2	7.8	34
	Total	98	82	82	87	86	100	435

Awareness about NRHM & ASHA

Information about ASHA	Indicator	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Total %	Total No.
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Have you heard about ASHA	Yes	100.0	95.5	86.5	99.0	92.0	94.6	946
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Have you heard about NRHM	Yes	15.5	87.5	70.0	32.5	41.5	49.4	494
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Source of information	ASHA/ANM	83.9	77.1	72.1	41.5	43.4	65.8	325
	Radio/TV	12.9	4.0	1.4	30.8	38.6	13.2	65
	Newspapers	0.0	0.0	2.1	16.9	7.2	4.0	20
	Any other	3.2	18.9	24.3	10.8	10.8	17.0	84
	Total	31	175	140	65	83	100	494
ASHA visits	Every week	1.5	26.2	8.7	6.6	10.9	10.7	101
	Bi-weekly	45.5	36.6	22.5	15.7	13.6	27.1	256
	Monthly	49.5	29.8	26.0	61.6	57.6	45.3	429
	Once in 3 months	3.5	1.6	1.2	16.2	7.6	6.1	58
	Never	0.0	5.2	39.3	0.0	9.8	10.1	96
	Others	0.0	0.5	2.3	0.0	0.5	0.6	6
Total	200	191	173	198	184	100	946	
ASHA carry kit	Yes	98.5	44.5	26.0	81.8	16.3	54.9	519
	Total	200	191	173	198	184	100	946
ASHA provide common medicines free of cost	Yes	98.0	77.0	37.6	96.5	56.0	74.2	702
	Total	200	191	173	198	184	100	946
ASHA tells about good health practices like sanitation/hygiene	Yes	95.0	69.1	35.8	91.9	64.7	72.4	685
	Total	200	191	173	198	184	100	946
Any VHND at Aanganwadi/ Other place organized in the village	Yes	74.5	24.0	27.5	59.5	49.0	46.9	469
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Frequency in last 3 months	<3 times	95.3	77.1	92.7	100.0	99.0	95.1	446
	3-6 times	4.7	22.9	7.3	0.0	0.0	4.7	22
	>6 times	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.2	1
	Total	149	48	55	119	98	100	469
ASHA tells about safe drinking water	Yes	97.0	73.3	47.4	90.9	88.0	80.1	758
	Total	200	191	173	198	184	100	946

Information about ASHA	Indicator	Ranchi	Dhanbad	Giridih	W. Singhbhum	Chatra	Total %	Total No.
Existing of VHSC in your village	Yes	69.0	1.5	3.5	32.5	35.5	28.4	284
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Are you member of VHSC	Yes	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	1.4	4
	Total	138	3	7	65	71	100	284
If yes specify the contribution of VHSC in improving health & hygienic condition of the village	Health Awareness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Programme support	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Aware to people	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	1
	Time to time cleanliness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	75.0	3
	No contribution	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3	100	4
Health camps organized at village/community/ block level	Yes	14.0	38.5	17.0	21.5	17.0	21.6	216
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
If yes, have you attended that camp/programme	Yes	85.7	92.2	94.1	60.5	55.9	79.6	172
	Total	28	77	34	43	34	100	216
If no, give reasons	No need / No company / No knowledge / Not allowed	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	6.7	6.8	3
	Lack of time	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	93.3	93.2	41
	Total	4	6	2	17	15	100	44
Awareness about timely visit of doctors at SC	Yes	84.0	30.5	51.0	57.0	52.0	54.9	549
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Improvement after launching of NRHM	Yes	5.5	54.0	46.0	19.0	28.0	30.5	305
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
If yes mention	Benefits of JSY	9.1	13.9	18.5	0.0	1.8	11.1	34
	Immunization improvement	45.5	67.6	48.9	86.8	89.3	67.5	206
	Medicine facilities	27.3	17.6	14.1	10.5	3.6	13.4	41
	Improved facilities	18.2	0.9	18.5	2.6	5.4	7.9	24
	Total	11	108	92	38	56	100	305

Orissa household tables

Background Characteristics

	Indicators	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Background characteristics of HH								
Sex of the Head	Male	98.0	97.5	99.5	98.5	100.0	98.7	987
	Female	2.0	2.5	0.5	1.5	0.0	1.3	13
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Social category	SC	40.0	17.5	3.5	20.5	14.5	19.2	192
	ST	37.5	27.5	68.0	5.5	0.0	27.7	277
	OBC	15.5	49.0	21.0	35.5	21.5	28.5	285
	Others	7.0	6.0	7.5	38.5	64.0	24.6	246
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Religion	Hindu	100.0	99.5	99.5	98.0	98.5	99.1	991
	Muslim	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.5	0.6	6
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.3	3
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Type of Family	Joint	27.5	35.5	36.5	32.5	39.5	34.3	343
	Nuclear	72.5	64.5	63.5	67.5	60.5	65.7	657
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Total Income of HH	<25000	66.5	65.5	37.5	23.0	39.5	46.4	464
	25000-50000	30.5	32.0	47.5	61.0	49.0	44.0	440
	>50000	3.0	2.5	15.0	16.0	11.5	9.6	96
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Total No. of earning member	1	83.0	80.5	91.0	92.0	90.5	87.4	874
	2	15.5	17.0	9.0	7.5	8.5	11.5	115
	3+	1.5	2.5	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.1	11
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
members of family are insured for health	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	2
	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	3+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	2	0	0	0	0	100	2

	Indicators	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Total %	Total Number
Members of the HH								
Total members in the HH	1-5	75.5	79.0	86.5	82.0	78.0	80.2	802
	6-10	24.5	21.0	13.5	18.0	22.0	19.8	198
	10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
No. of children, 0-5 years	1	81.3	73.5	68.5	69.5	71.1	73.0	428
	2	18.7	26.5	29.6	29.5	28.9	26.5	155
	3+	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.0	0.0	0.5	3
	Total	123	136	108	105	114	100	586
Land Owned								
Total Land Owned	< 1 acre	14.0	1.0	23.3	30.2	21.7	19.8	102
	1-3 acres	32.6	54.6	46.7	48.2	43.5	46.7	240
	4-6 acres	20.9	27.8	24.2	15.1	25.2	22.4	115
	7-9 acres	16.3	2.1	1.7	6.5	5.2	5.1	26
	>10acre	16.3	14.4	4.2	0.0	4.3	6.0	31
	Total	43	97	120	139	115	100	514

Household Facilities

HH Details	Indicators	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Type of House	Pucca	9.5	9.5	3.5	2.0	7.5	6.4	64
	Semi-Pucca	35.5	46.0	39.0	20.5	42.5	36.7	367
	Kachha	55.0	44.5	57.5	77.0	50.0	56.8	568
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1	1
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Ownership of House	Own	98.5	99.5	99.0	100.0	97.5	98.9	989
	Rented	1.5	0.5	1.0	0.0	2.5	1.1	11
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Separate kitchen	Yes	26.0	24.5	27.5	20.0	25.0	24.6	246
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Toilet inside the house	Yes	12.5	4.5	8.5	7.0	14.0	9.3	93
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Main source of lighting in the house	Electricity	51.0	70.0	45.0	36.5	58.5	52.2	522
	Kerosene lamps	37.5	27.5	51.0	62.5	37.5	43.2	432
	Others	11.5	2.5	4.0	1.0	4.0	4.6	46
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Source of drinking water	Yes	26.0	9.0	48.0	40.5	47.5	34.2	342
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Source of drinking water	Tap	7.7	5.6	3.2	0.0	8.3	4.7	16
	Hand pump	67.3	22.2	68.4	59.3	80.2	67.0	229
	Well	19.2	66.7	20.0	29.6	8.3	21.3	73
	Others	5.8	5.6	8.4	11.1	3.1	7.0	24
	Total	52	18	95	81	96	100	342
Is that water potable	Yes	96.0	98.0	91.0	93.5	92.5	94.2	942
	No	4.0	2.0	9.0	6.5	7.5	5.8	58
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
If no, how do you purify it	Boil	0.0	0.0	11.1	7.7	0.0	5.2	3
	Filter	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Drink as it is	100.0	100.0	88.9	92.3	100.0	94.8	55
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	8	4	18	13	15	100	58

HH Details	Indicators	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Total %	Total Number
Perception about disease because of impure drinking water	Diarrhea	37.0	31.5	62.5	71.0	57.5	51.9	519
	Fever	40.5	59.0	5.0	0.0	16.5	24.2	242
	Cholera	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Malaria	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Pneumonia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Stomach infection	6.0	5.0	1.5	0.0	0.5	2.6	26
	TB	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Jaundice	7.5	0.0	4.0	0.0	7.0	3.7	37
	Total	182	191	146	142	163	100	824
Cooking fuel used in the house	Dung cake	11.0	1.5	26.5	15.0	29.0	16.6	166
	Wood	85.5	98.0	73.0	85.0	68.0	81.9	819
	Kerosene	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.7	7
	Conventional energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	LPG	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	1.0	0.7	7
	Others	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000

ANC Services Utilization by Pregnant Women

Married women availing Ante natal care		Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Pregnancy registration	Less than 3 months	5.6	17.1	14.6	4.9	4.9	9.5	19
	4-6 months	52.8	46.3	46.3	65.9	43.9	51.0	102
	7-9 months	41.7	36.6	39.0	29.3	51.2	39.5	79
	Total	36	41	41	41	41	100	200
Going for any ANC	Yes	88.9	87.8	85.4	90.2	85.4	87.5	175
	Total	36	41	41	41	41	100	200
Place of check up	ASHA/ANM/VHM	34.4	19.4	34.3	13.5	28.6	25.7	45
	SC	46.9	58.3	28.6	5.4	48.6	37.1	65
	PHC	9.4	22.2	17.1	59.5	5.7	23.4	41
	CHC	6.3	0.0	17.1	18.9	14.3	11.4	20
	Dist Hospital	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.6	1
	Private Doctor	3.1	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	1.1	2
	Private Hospital	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	1
	Total	32	36	35	37	35	100	175
Distance of SC from Village	Within the village	90.6	88.9	77.1	37.8	42.9	66.9	117
	In other Village	9.4	11.1	22.9	62.2	57.1	33.1	58
	Total	32	36	35	37	35	100	175
Check ups Includes	B.P	96.9	97.2	82.9	100.0	94.3	94.3	165
	Height	40.6	75.0	48.6	97.3	85.7	70.3	123
	Weight	84.4	88.9	68.6	100.0	94.3	87.4	153
	Urine	9.4	27.8	42.9	94.6	80.0	52.0	91
	Blood check up	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	5.7	1.7	3
	Total	32	36	35	37	35	100	175
Vaccinated with Anti-Tetanus	Yes	94.4	78.0	100.0	100.0	95.1	93.5	187
	Total	36	41	41	41	41	100	200
ASHA/ANM helps in pregnancy related problems	Diet	83.3	22.0	95.1	100.0	95.1	79.0	158
	Exercise	83.3	7.3	95.1	100.0	95.1	76.0	152
	Precautions	83.3	0.0	95.1	100.0	97.6	75.0	150
	Total	36	41	41	41	41	100	200

Delivery Care during birth of Children 0-5 years

0-5 years	Indicators	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Type of delivery	Normal	94.6	99.4	98.0	98.0	97.7	97.6	774
	Caesarian	5.4	0.6	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.4	19
	Total	148	172	153	149	171	100	793
Where did the delivery take place	Home	41.2	43.6	56.9	55.0	41.5	47.4	376
	SC	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	3
	PHC	29.7	7.6	19.6	24.8	10.5	17.9	142
	CHC	21.6	39.0	11.8	16.8	29.8	24.3	193
	DH	2.0	9.3	9.8	2.7	16.4	8.3	66
	Private clinics	5.4	0.6	0.0	0.7	1.8	1.6	13
	Total	148	172	153	149	171	100	793
Weight of baby at the time of birth	Less than 1.8 kgs	8.1	12.2	2.0	4.7	7.6	7.1	56
	1.8-2.5 Kgs	26.4	19.8	22.2	21.5	28.1	23.6	187
	more than 2.5 kgs	33.8	27.9	24.8	24.8	31.0	28.5	226
	not taken	31.8	40.1	51.0	49.0	33.3	40.9	324
	Total	148	172	153	149	171	100	793

Post Natal Care and JSY benefits for the Youngest Child Born Amongst 0-5 years

Married Women availed PNC		Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Availed JSY benefits after Last child	Yes	60.2	66.2	56.9	65.8	68.1	63.7	401
	No	39.8	33.8	43.1	34.2	31.9	36.3	229
	Total	123	136	116	117	138	100	630
Availed PNC services after youngest child	Yes	44.7	42.6	42.2	35.9	58.0	45.1	284
	Total	123	136	116	117	138	100	630
Place of Check Ups	SC	50.9	53.4	26.5	11.9	18.8	32.4	92
	PHC	32.7	31.0	28.6	31.0	21.3	28.2	80
	CHC	14.5	15.5	26.5	50.0	45.0	30.6	87
	DH	0.0	0.0	18.4	4.8	15.0	8.1	23
	Private	1.8	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.7	2
	Total	55	58	49	42	80	100	284
Govt. health centers are satisfactory	Yes	98.2	96.6	100.0	92.9	98.8	97.5	277
	Total	55	58	49	42	80	100	284
Any miscarriage/Abortion/Still birth during last 1 yr	Yes	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.6	4
	Total	123	136	116	117	138	100	630
Causes of occurrence	weakness	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	75.0	3
	Don't know	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	25.0	1
	Total	2	0	0	0	2	100	4

Immunization and Child Care of Children 0-5 years

0-5 years	Indicators	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Whether vaccinated	BCG	99.3	98.8	99.3	100.0	100.0	99.5	789
	DPT 1,2 & 3	64.9	97.1	97.4	95.3	98.2	91.0	722
	Polio 1,2 & 3	60.1	78.5	96.1	94.0	92.4	84.4	669
	Measles	52.7	31.4	69.3	47.0	80.7	56.2	446
	Hepatitis	0.7	2.3	1.3	4.7	11.7	4.3	34
	Total	148	172	153	149	171	100	793
Having immunization card	Yes	100.0	98.4	92.2	91.9	97.1	94.7	751
	No	0.0	7.6	7.8	8.1	2.9	5.3	42
	Total	148	172	153	149	171	100	793
If no, give reason	Lost	0.0	76.9	100.0	83.3	60.0	83.3	35
	Not Available	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	1
	Torn	0.0	15.4	0.0	16.7	40.0	14.3	6
	Total	0.0	13	12	12	5	100	42
Place for availing vaccination	SC	66.9	54.7	60.1	28.9	32.7	48.4	384
	PHC	0.7	0.6	2.6	0.0	1.2	1.0	8
	CHC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DH	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Govt. mobile clinic	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ANM/AWW/MHW/ASHA	31.8	44.8	37.3	55.0	66.1	47.4	376
	Private doctor	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Any other	0.7	0.0	0.0	16.1	0.0	3.2	25
	Total	148	172	153	149	171	100	793
Suffering from Polio	Yes	1.4	0.6	0.0	1.3	0.6	0.8	6
	Total	148	172	153	149	171	100	793
Use of Bed Net	Yes	19.6	40.1	32.0	40.3	38.6	34.4	273
	Total	148	172	153	149	171	100	793
Up to age only breastfed	Less than 4 months	39.9	29.7	8.5	2.7	11.7	18.5	147
	4-6 months	45.9	65.7	50.3	53.7	43.9	52.1	413
	more than 6 months	14.2	4.7	41.2	43.6	44.4	29.4	233
	Total	148	172	153	149	171	100	793

Chronic Disease and Treatment Seeking Behavior

	Indicators	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Chronic Disease	Malaria	14.6	7.3	0.0	0.0	7.1	5.8	12
	Kala Azar	12.2	2.4	2.4	0.0	7.1	4.9	10
	Filaria/microfilaria	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Cataract	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Leprosy	2.4	24.4	9.5	5.0	7.1	9.7	20
	TB	19.5	36.6	73.8	50.0	35.7	43.2	89
	fever/cold/cough	2.4	2.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	1.5	3
	Hepatitis	4.9	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	1.5	3
	Diarrhea	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Cholera	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Accident	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1
	Differently able	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Any other	41.5	26.8	9.5	45.0	42.9	33.0	68
	Total	41	41	42	40	42	100	206
Place of Treatment	Govt.	75.6	97.6	95.2	80.0	85.7	86.9	179
	Pvt.	24.4	2.4	4.8	20.0	14.3	13.1	27
Reason for go to Pvt. Hospitals	Better Treatment	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	100.0	81.5	22
	Better facilities	0.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	18.5	5
	Doctor recommended	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Govt. hospital too far	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Medicine was not effective	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	In emergency	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	10	1	2	8	6	100	27
Places/facilities in Govt. Hospitals	SC	3.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	2.8	1.7	3
	PHC	38.7	60.0	75.0	87.5	5.6	53.6	96
	CHC	29.0	7.5	15.0	12.5	61.1	24.6	44
	DH	29.0	30.0	10.0	0.0	30.6	20.1	36
	Total	31	40	40	32	36	100	179

	Indicators	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Total %	Total Number
Type of Treatment	AL	100.0	97.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	205
	AY	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1
	YN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	UN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SD	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	AO	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	41	41	42	40	42	100	206
Doctor attended Carefully	%	95.1	100.0	100.0	95.0	97.6	99.5	201
	Total	41	41	42	40	42	100	206
Expenditure on Medicines	<500 Rs	11.8	25.0	33.3	0.0	16.7	15.4	8
	500-1000 Rs	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	1
	>1000 Rs	82.4	75.0	66.7	100.0	83.3	82.7	43
Duration of treatment	< 3 months	70.7	100.0	23.8	0.0	47.6	48.5	100
	3-6 months	19.5	0.0	35.7	27.5	33.3	23.3	48
	7-10 months	7.3	0.0	21.4	30.0	14.3	14.6	30
	> 10 months	2.4	0.0	19.0	42.5	4.8	13.6	28
	Total	41	41	42	40	42	100	206
Have you been referred to other doctor/hospital	Yes	17.1	26.8	4.8	0.0	9.5	11.7	24
	No	82.9	73.2	95.2	100.0	90.5	88.3	182
	Total	41	41	42	40	42	100	206
Referred to	Govt. hospital	42.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	20.8	5
	Pvt. Doctor/clinic	0.0	36.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	6
	Private hospital	57.1	63.6	0.0	0.0	50.0	54.2	13
	Total	7	11	2	0.0	4	100	24
Expenditure	Doctor's fee							
	Less than 300 Rs	71.4	63.6	100.0	0.0	100.0	75.0	18
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	2
	More than 1000 Rs	28.6	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	4
	Total	7	11	2	0.0	4	100	24
Drugs								
Less than 300 Rs	100.0	60.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	9	

	Indicators	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Total %	Total Number
	300-600 Rs	0.0	20.0	50.0	0.0	100.0	38.9	7
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	2
	More than 1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	2	10	2	0	4	100	18
	Special food							
	Less than 300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	More than 1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Transport							
	Less than 300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	More than 1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Others							
	Less than 300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	More than 1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Whether satisfied with the service	Yes	43.9	19.5	92.9	90.0	71.4	63.6	131
	No	56.1	80.5	7.1	10.0	28.6	36.4	75
	Total	41	41	42	40	42	100	206
Reason for not satisfied	No better facilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	No free medicines	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Medicine did not work	0.0	42.4	100.0	100.0	33.3	33.3	25
	No good treatment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	No relief	100.0	57.6	0.0	0.0	66.7	66.7	50
	Total	23	33	3	4	12	100	75

Family Planning Services Utilization

Family Planning	Indicators	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
You/your husband using any Family planning method	Yes	56.0	45.4	56.9	56.9	51.8	53.4	521
	No	44.0	54.6	43.1	43.1	48.2	46.6	455
	Total	193	196	195	97	195	100	976
Method using	Female Sterilization	38.0	39.3	19.8	21.4	25.7	28.4	148
	Non scalpel Vasectomy	0.0	1.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	2
	IUD/Copper-T/ Loop	1.9	1.1	8.1	6.3	4.0	4.4	23
	Oral Pills	23.1	25.8	32.4	37.5	21.8	28.4	148
	Condom/Nirodh	35.2	32.6	38.7	34.8	47.5	37.8	197
	Rhythm/periodic abstinence	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Withdrawal	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1
	Other Trad. Method (specify)	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.4	2
	Total	108	89	111	112	101	100	521
Who mainly motivated you to use current method	ASHA	34.3	33.7	39.6	39.3	29.7	35.5	185
	ANM	18.5	9.0	39.6	40.2	31.7	28.6	149
	Doctor	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.8	3.0	1.2	6
	Friends	4.6	1.1	3.6	5.4	12.9	5.6	29
	Relatives	22.2	14.6	2.7	4.5	9.9	10.6	55
	Others(specify)	20.4	41.6	13.5	8.9	12.9	18.6	97
	Total	108	89	111	112	101	100	521
Contraceptives free of cost	Yes	78.7	91.0	91.0	95.5	86.1	88.5	461
	No	21.3	9.0	9.0	4.5	13.9	11.5	60
	Total	108	89	111	112	101	100	521
Source for getting the method	ASHA/ANM/ VHW	43.5	47.2	60.4	57.1	62.4	54.3	283
	Govt. hospital/ CHC/PHC/SC	39.8	44.9	32.4	40.2	31.7	37.6	196
	Pvt. hospitals/ Doctor/Chemist	13.9	0.0	6.3	2.7	4.0	5.6	29
	NGOS	0.0	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	7
	Others(specify)	2.8	0.0	0.9	0.0	2.0	1.2	6
	Total	108	89	111	112	101	100	521
Health problem while using this method	Yes	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.9	0.0	0.8	4
	No	100.0	100.0	97.3	99.1	100.0	99.2	517

Family Planning	Indicators	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Total %	Total Number
	Total	108	89	111	112	101	100	521
Main reason for not using any method	Want a Child	67.1	69.2	94.0	88.2	86.2	80.4	366
	Not having Sex	0.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.7	3
	Method Failed/become pregnant	4.7	10.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	4.0	18
	Relatives opposed	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	2
	Religious prohibition	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Not aware of any method	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.4	2
	Not knowing the source of availability	1.2	0.0	1.2	2.4	1.1	1.1	5
	Inconvenient to use	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Health problems	5.9	0.9	0.0	3.5	3.2	2.6	12
	Fear of side effects	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Lack of sexual satisfaction	1.2	1.9	0.0	2.4	0.0	1.1	5
	Others (specify)	20.0	15.9	1.2	0.0	8.5	9.5	43
	Total	85	107	84	85	94	100	455

Information about ASHA & NRHM

Information about ASHA & NRHM	Indicator	Rayagada	Balangir	Kendujhar	Kendrapara	Puri	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Have you heard about ASHA	Yes	98.5	100.0	99.0	100.0	92.5	98.0	980
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Have you heard about NRHM	Yes	80.5	81.0	56.0	45.5	64.0	65.4	654
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Source of information	ASHA/ANM	79.5	78.4	69.6	68.1	68.0	73.7	482
	Radio/TV	5.6	4.3	16.1	17.6	21.9	11.9	78
	Newspapers	0.6	0.0	8.9	8.8	3.1	3.5	23
	Any other	14.3	17.3	5.4	5.5	7.0	10.9	71
	Total	161	162	112	91	128	100	654
ASHA visits	Every week	38.1	36.5	22.2	16.0	24.3	27.4	269
	Bi-weekly	33.0	35.5	33.8	22.0	18.9	28.8	282
	Monthly	24.9	24.5	37.9	55.0	50.8	38.5	377
	Once in 3 months	3.0	1.5	4.5	7.0	4.9	4.2	41
	Never	1.0	2.0	1.5	0.0	1.1	1.1	11
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	197	200	198	200	185	100	980
ASHA carry kit	Yes	88.3	94.5	92.4	87.0	87.0	89.9	881
	Total	197	200	198	200	185	100	980
ASHA provide common medicines free of cost	Yes	87.8	95.5	92.9	98.5	90.3	93.1	912
	Total	197	200	198	200	185	100	980
ASHA tells about good health practices like sanitation/hygiene	Yes	68.5	66.0	90.4	87.5	77.8	78.1	765
	Total	197	200	198	200	185	100	980
VHND organized at Aanganwadi/any other place organized in your village	Yes	56.0	68.0	64.0	73.0	51.5	62.5	625
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Frequency in last 3 months	<3 times	97.3	88.2	100.0	99.3	99.0	96.6	604
	3-6 times	2.7	11.8	0.0	0.7	1.0	3.4	21
	> 6 times	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
ASHA tells about safe drinking water	Yes	68.5	68.0	90.9	86.5	79.5	78.7	771
	Total	197	200	198	200	185	100	980

Existing of VHSC in your village	Yes	19.0	19.0	60.0	58.5	47.0	40.7	407
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Are you member of VHSC	Yes	5.3	5.3	5.0	3.4	3.2	4.2	17
	Total	38	38	120	117	94	100	407
If yes specify the contribution of VHSC in improving health & hygienic condition of the village	Health Awareness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Programme support	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Aware to people	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Time to time cleanliness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No contribution	1.0	1.0	3.0	2.0	1.5	1.7	17
	Total	2	2	6	4	3	100	17
Health camps organized at village/community/ block level	Yes	33.0	25.5	32.0	27.5	22.0	28.0	280
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
If yes, have you attended that camp/programme	Yes	87.9	98.0	84.4	74.5	86.4	86.1	241
	Total	66	51	64	55	44	100	280
If no, give reasons	No need / No company / No knowledge /Not allowed	100.0	100.0	40.0	21.4	66.7	51.3	20
	Lack of time	0.0	0.0	60.0	78.6	33.3	48.7	19
	Total	8	1	10	14	6	100	39
Awareness about timely visit of doctors at SC	Yes	54.5	53.5	63.5	80.0	68.5	64.0	640
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Improvement after launching of NRHM	Yes	55.0	80.5	35.0	27.0	40.0	47.5	475
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
If yes mention	Benefits of JSY	47.3	34.2	11.4	0.0	13.8	26.5	126
	Immunization improvement	38.2	34.2	42.9	92.6	6.3	38.3	182
	Medicine facilities	0.0	31.7	45.7	7.4	80.0	31.8	151
	Improved facilities	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	16
	Total	110	161	70	54	80	100	475

Assam household tables

Background Characteristics

		Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Cachar	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Background characteristics of HH								
Sex of the Head	Male	95.0	99.5	99.0	98.5	93.5	97.1	971
	Female	5.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	6.5	2.9	29
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Social category	SC	4.0	6.0	10.5	1.0	29.0	10.1	101
	ST	0.0	17.5	3.0	39.0	1.5	12.2	122
	OBC	25.5	42.0	51.0	54.0	39.0	42.3	423
	Others	70.5	34.5	35.5	6.0	30.5	35.4	354
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Religion	Hindu	59.5	68.0	75.0	99.0	58.5	72.0	720
	Muslim	37.5	31.5	24.5	0.5	41.0	27.0	270
	Others	3.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	10
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Type of Family	Joint	47.0	18.0	52.0	34.0	51.5	40.5	405
	Nuclear	53.0	82.0	48.0	66.0	48.5	59.5	595
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Total Income of HH	<25000	37.0	20.0	31.5	9.0	35.0	26.5	265
	25000-50000	52.5	65.5	60.0	64.5	52.5	59.0	590
	>50000	10.5	14.5	8.5	26.5	12.5	14.5	145
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Total earning member	1	74.5	93.5	71.0	93.0	72.5	80.9	809
	2	23.0	6.0	26.5	6.0	22.0	16.7	167
	3+	2.5	0.5	2.5	1.0	5.5	2.4	24
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
members insured for health	1	0.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	2
	2	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	1
	3+	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	25.0	1
	Total	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0	100	4

		Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Cachar	Total %	Total Number
Members of the HH								
Total members in the HH	1-5	67.0	92.5	72.0	86.5	63.0	76.2	762
	6-10	32.0	7.5	28.0	13.5	36.5	23.5	235
	10+	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	3
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
0-5 years children	1	66.4	70.0	80.3	84.9	68.2	73.2	429
	2	32.1	29.1	19.7	15.1	31.0	26.1	153
	3+	1.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.7	4
	Total	134	110	127	86	129	100	586
Land Owned								
Total Land Owned	< 1 acre	4.5	25.2	2.7	6.6	0.0	8.3	44
	1-3 acres	76.1	64.9	79.3	42.4	73.6	64.4	342
	4-6 acres	16.4	5.4	13.5	31.1	19.8	18.3	97
	7-9 acres	3.0	4.5	4.5	10.6	3.3	5.8	31
	>10acre	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	3.3	3.2	17
	Total	67	111	111	151	91	100	531

Household Facilities

HH Details	Indicators	Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Cachar	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Type of House	Pucca	36.0	26.0	21.0	8.5	32.5	24.8	248
	Semi-Pucca	52.0	64.5	65.0	65.5	55.0	60.4	604
	Kachha	12.0	9.5	14.0	25.5	12.5	14.7	147
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1	1
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Ownership of House	Own	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.0	100.0	99.4	994
	Rented	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.6	6
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Separate kitchen	Yes	69.0	74.5	64.5	49.0	67.5	64.9	649
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Toilet inside the house	Yes	68.0	70.0	50.5	47.0	57.5	58.6	586
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Main source of lighting in house	Electricity	87.5	94.0	88.0	44.0	90.0	80.7	807
	Kerosene lamps	12.5	6.0	12.0	56.0	10.0	19.3	193
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Source of drinking water in house	Yes	95.0	92.5	84.5	64.5	76.5	82.6	826
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Source of drinking water	Tap	3.7	34.1	39.6	16.3	39.9	26.5	219
	Hand pump	95.3	62.7	57.4	75.2	51.0	68.9	569
	Well	0.0	0.5	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.8	7
	Others	1.1	2.7	3.0	3.9	9.2	3.8	31
	Total	190	185	169	129	153	100	826
Is that water potable	Yes	91.5	91.5	83.5	79.5	74.5	84.1	841
	No	8.5	8.5	16.5	20.5	25.5	15.9	159
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
If no, how do you purify it	Boil	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	7.8	4.4	7
	Filter	11.8	5.9	3.0	2.4	0.0	3.1	5
	Drink as it is	88.2	94.1	97.0	90.2	92.2	92.5	147
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	17	17	33	41	51	100	159

Perception about disease because of impure drinking water	Diarrhea	72.5	23.0	54.0	66.2	25.0	43.7	437
	Fever	11.5	41.5	13.0	4.5	8.0	15.2	154
	Cholera	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Malaria	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Pneumonia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Stomach infection	1.5	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	1.7	17
	TB	0.0	9.5	6.5	8.2	15.5	7.4	74
	Jaundice	2.0	11.0	13.5	10.5	29.0	12.5	125
	Total	175	170	174	133	155	100	807
Cooking Fuel used in the House	Dung cake	46.0	44.0	30.5	16.5	43.5	36.1	361
	Wood	37.5	48.0	48.0	76.5	33.0	48.6	486
	Kerosene	1.0	3.0	0.5	0.0	5.0	1.9	19
	Conventional energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	LPG	15.5	5.0	21.0	7.0	18.5	13.4	134
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000

ANC Services Utilization by Pregnant Women

Married women availing Ante natal care		Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Cachar	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Pregnancy registration	Less than 3 months	8.9	4.4	4.5	4.4	6.7	5.8	13
	4-6 months	51.1	60.0	59.1	48.9	62.2	56.3	126
	7-9 months	40.0	35.6	36.4	46.7	31.1	37.9	85
	Total	45	45	44	45	45	100	224
Going for any ANC	Yes	82.2	91.1	97.7	80.0	97.8	89.7	201
	Total	45	45	44	45	45	100	224
Place of check up	ASHA/ANM/VHM	10.8	9.8	0.0	11.1	0.0	6.0	12
	SC	62.2	68.3	74.4	63.9	68.2	67.7	136
	PHC	21.6	17.1	9.3	19.4	20.5	17.4	35
	CHC	5.4	2.4	14.0	5.6	6.8	7.0	14
	Dist. Hospital	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	4.5	1.5	3
	Private Doctor	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Private Hospital	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1
	Total	37	41	43	36	44	100	201
Distance of SC from Village	Within the village	97.3	95.1	93.0	94.4	84.1	92.5	186
	In other Village	2.7	4.9	7.0	5.6	15.9	7.5	15
	Total	37	41	43	36	44	100	201
Check ups includes	B.P	94.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.7	98.5	198
	Height	51.4	97.6	65.1	83.3	72.7	74.1	149
	Weight	86.5	97.6	95.3	100.0	95.5	95.0	191
	Urine	54.1	92.7	27.9	83.3	40.9	58.7	118
	Blood check up	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	3
	Total	37	41	43	36	44	100	201
Vaccinated with Anti-Tetanus	Yes	100.0	100.0	95.5	88.9	93.3	95.5	214
	Total	45	45	44	45	45	100	224
ASHA/ANM helps in pregnancy related problems	Diet	80.0	100.0	86.4	20.0	82.2	73.7	165
	Exercise	71.1	100.0	86.4	0.0	82.2	67.9	152
	Precautions	80.0	97.8	86.4	0.0	82.2	69.2	155
	Total	45	45	44	45	45	100	224

Delivery Care during birth of children 0-5 years

Services regarding Delivery		Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Cachar	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Type of delivery	Normal	97.3	100.0	94.1	94.3	92.5	96.6	805
	Caesarian	2.7	0.0	5.9	0.7	7.5	3.4	28
	Total	182	179	153	146	173	100	833
Where did the delivery take place	Home	46.2	61.5	32.6	38.4	34.1	43.1	359
	SC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1	1
	PHC	18.6	17.2	26.8	16.4	24.8	20.8	173
	CHC	15.4	10.1	20.3	34.9	26.6	20.9	174
	DH	13.2	10.6	13.1	8.9	8.1	10.8	90
	Private clinics	6.6	0.6	7.2	1.4	5.8	4.3	36
	Total	182	179	153	146	173	100	833
Weight of baby at the time of birth	Less than 1.8 kgs	8.2	4.5	6.5	5.5	1.7	5.3	44
	1.8-2.5 Kgs	45.6	29.1	47.1	34.2	39.9	39.1	326
	more than 2.5 kgs	21.4	24.0	23.5	35.6	42.8	29.3	244
	not taken	24.8	42.4	22.9	24.7	15.6	26.3	219
	Total	182	179	153	146	173	100	833

Post Natal Care and JSY benefits for the Youngest Child Born Amongst 0-5 years

Married Women availing PNC		Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Cachar	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Facility of JSY scheme	Yes	59.6	43.9	64.6	69.7	73.8	61.9	405
	No	40.4	56.1	35.4	30.3	26.2	38.1	249
	Total	136	139	127	122	130	100	654
Facility of Post Natal Check up after last child	Yes	36.0	35.3	42.5	42.6	58.5	42.7	280
	Total	136	139	127	122	130	100	654
Place of Check Ups	SC	73.5	32.7	66.7	21.2	67.1	53.6	150
	PHC	14.3	36.7	9.3	23.1	6.6	16.8	47
	CHC	4.1	28.6	16.7	46.2	21.1	23.2	65
	DH	4.1	0.0	0.0	5.8	5.3	2.9	8
	Private	4.1	2.0	7.4	3.8	0.0	3.6	10
	Total	49	49	54	52	76	100	280
Whether facilities at the Govt. health centers are satisfactory	Yes	93.9	95.9	94.4	76.9	100.0	92.9	260
	Total	49	49	54	52	76	100	280
Any miscarriage/Abortion/Still birth during last 1 yr	Yes	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	2
	Total	136	139	127	122	130	100	654
Causes of occurrence	weakness	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	1
	Don't know	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	1
	Total	0	2	0	0	0	100	2

Immunization and Child Care of Children aged 0-5 years

0-5 years Children		Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Cachar	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Whether vaccinated	BCG	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	833
	DPT 1,2 & 3	98.9	100.0	100.0	93.8	98.3	98.3	819
	Polio 1,2 & 3	98.4	99.4	99.3	93.8	98.3	98.0	816
	Measles	85.2	59.2	89.5	53.4	78.6	73.5	612
	Hepatitis	2.7	1.1	0.7	0.7	5.2	2.2	18
	Total	182	179	153	146	173	100	833
Having immunization card	Yes	77.5	86.0	70.6	100.0	61.3	78.6	655
	No	22.5	14.0	29.4	0.0	38.7	21.4	178
	Total	182	179	153	146	173	100	833
If no, give reason	Lost	97.6	44.0	100.0	0.0	77.6	83.1	148
	Not Available	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.9	5.6	10
	Torn	2.4	56.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	11.2	20
	Total	41	25	45	0.0	67	100	178
Place for availing most of the vaccination	SC	87.4	82.1	92.2	84.2	91.9	87.5	729
	PHC	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	4
	CHC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DH	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	1
	Govt. mobile clinic	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ANM/AWW/MHW/ASHA	10.4	17.9	6.5	15.8	8.1	11.8	98
	Private doctor	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	1
	Any other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	182	179	153	146	173	100	833
Suffering from Polio	Yes	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2
	Total	182	179	153	146	173	100	833
Use of Bed net	Yes	64.3	49.7	55.6	32.2	79.2	57.0	475
	Total	182	179	153	146	173	100	833
Up to age only breastfed	Less than 4 months	29.7	2.8	15.7	0.7	22.1	14.7	122
	4-6 months	59.3	55.4	71.2	70.8	65.7	64.0	530
	more than 6 months	11.0	41.8	13.1	28.5	12.2	21.3	176
	Total	182	177	153	144	172	100	828

Chronic Disease and Treatment Seeking Patterns

Chronic Disease and Treatment		Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Cachar	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Suffering from Chronic Disease	Malaria	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	1
	Kala Azar	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2
	Filaria/microfilaria	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Cataract	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Leprosy	7.3	0.0	0.0	7.1	5.0	3.9	8
	TB	36.6	80.5	30.2	33.3	17.5	39.6	82
	fever/cold/cough	0.0	7.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	1.9	4
	Hepatitis	2.4	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	1.4	3
	Diarrhea	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Cholera	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Accident	12.2	0.0	4.7	7.1	0.0	4.8	10
	Differently able	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Any other	36.6	12.2	55.8	52.4	77.5	46.9	97
	Total		41	41	43	42	40	100
Place of Treatment	Govt.	90.2	97.6	90.7	97.6	75.0	90.3	187
	Pvt.	9.8	2.4	9.3	2.4	25.0	9.7	20
	Total	41	41	43	42	40	100	207
Reason for go to Pvt. hospitals	Better Treatment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	20
	Better facilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Doctor recommended	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Govt. hospital too far	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Medicine was not effective	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	In emergency	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	4	1	4	1	10	100	20
Place/Facilities in Govt. Hospitals	If govt. ,whether							
	SC	0.0	32.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	13
	PHC	43.2	57.5	25.6	31.7	33.3	38.5	72
	CHC	16.2	7.5	41.0	39.0	26.7	26.2	49
	DH	40.5	2.5	33.3	29.3	40.0	28.3	53
	Total	37	40	39	41	30	100	187

Chronic Disease and Treatment		Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Cachar	Total %	Total Number
Which type of treatment was taken	AL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	207
	AY	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	YN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	UN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SD	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	AO	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	41	41	43	42	40	100	207
Doctor attended you carefully	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	207
	Total	41	41	43	42	40	100	207
Expenditure on medicine	Yes	65.9	97.6	51.2	95.2	40.0	70.0	145
	No	34.1	2.4	48.8	4.8	60.0	30.0	62
	Total	41	41	43	42	40	100	207
	<500 Rs	0.0	0.0	4.8	100.0	0.0	4.8	3
	500-1000 Rs	7.1	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	3.2	2
	>1000 Rs	92.9	100.0	90.5	0.0	100.0	91.9	57
	Total	14	1	21	2	24	100	62
Duration of treatment	< 3 months	68.3	12.2	65.1	38.1	87.5	54.1	112
	3-6 months	29.3	31.7	20.9	26.2	5.0	22.7	47
	7-10 months	2.4	31.7	4.7	31.0	0.0	14.0	29
	> 10 months	0.0	24.4	9.3	4.8	7.5	9.2	19
	Total	41	41	43	42	40	100	207
Have you been referred to other doctor/hospital	Yes	29.3	0.0	16.3	4.8	17.5	13.6	28
	No	70.7	100.0	83.7	95.2	82.5	86.4	179
	Total	41	41	43	42	40	100	207
Referred to	Govt. hospital	16.7	0.0	42.9	0.0	0.0	17.9	5
	Pvt. Doctor/clinic	25.0	0.0	28.6	0.0	42.9	28.6	8
	Private hospital	58.3	0.0	28.6	100.0	57.1	53.6	15
	Total	12	0	7	2	7	100	28
Expenditure	Doctor's fee							
	Less than 300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	3.6	1
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	14.3	7.1	2
	601-1000 Rs	100.0	0.0	100.0	50.0	71.4	89.3	25
	Total	12	0	7	2	7	100	28

Chronic Disease and Treatment		Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Cachar	Total %	Total Number
	Drugs							
	Less than 300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	300-600 Rs	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	7.7	2
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	3.8	1
	More than 1000 Rs	91.7	0.0	100.0	0.0	71.4	88.5	23
	Total	12	0	7	0	7	100	26
	Special food							
	Less than 300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	3.8	1
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	601-1000 Rs	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	7.7	2
	More than 1000 Rs	91.7	0.0	100.0	0.0	71.4	88.5	23
	Total	12	0	7	0	7	100	26
	Transport							
	Less than 300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	3.8	1
	300-600 Rs	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	7.7	2
	601-1000 Rs	66.7	0.0	85.7	0.0	57.1	69.2	18
	More than 1000 Rs	25.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	14.3	19.2	5
	Total	12	0	7	0	7	100	26
	Others							
	Less than 300 Rs	66.7	0.0	85.7	0.0	42.9	65.4	17
300-600 Rs	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	11.5	3	
601-1000 Rs	25.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	14.3	19.2	5	
More than 1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	3.8	1	
Total	12	0	7	0	7	100	26	
Whether satisfied with the service	Yes	70.7	100.0	67.4	100.0	42.5	76.3	158
	No	29.3	0.0	32.6	0.0	57.5	23.7	49
	Total	41	41	43	42	40	100	207
Reason for not satisfied	No better facilities	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	17.4	61.2	30
	No free medicines	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	82.6	38.8	19
	Medicine did not work	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	No good treatment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	No relief	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Total	12	0.0	14	0.0	23	100	49

Family Planning

Family Planning		Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Cachar	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
You/your husband using any Family planning method	Yes	66.1	54.6	69.6	59.7	77.2	65.5	634
	No	33.9	45.4	30.4	40.3	22.8	34.5	334
	Total	192	194	194	191	197	100	968
Method using	Female Sterilization	18.9	2.8	10.4	14.9	12.5	12.1	77
	Non scalpel Vasectomy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	IUD/Copper-T/Loop	0.8	2.8	0.0	4.4	1.3	1.7	11
	Oral Pills	29.1	32.1	29.6	30.7	31.6	30.6	194
	Condom/Nirodh	49.6	62.3	58.5	50.0	53.9	54.7	347
	Rhythm/periodic abstinence	0.8	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.5	3
	Withdrawal	0.8	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	2
	Other Trad. Method (specify)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	127	106	135	114	152	100	634	
Who mainly motivated you to use current method	ASHA	18.1	24.5	18.5	21.9	11.8	18.5	117
	ANM	2.4	40.6	3.7	40.4	3.3	16.1	102
	Doctor	0.8	1.9	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	5
	Friends	1.6	16.0	0.0	13.2	0.7	5.5	35
	Relatives	8.7	4.7	5.9	7.9	13.8	8.5	54
	Others(specify)	68.5	12.3	71.9	15.8	69.7	50.6	321
	Total	127	106	135	114	152	100	634
Contraceptives free of cost	Yes	63.8	91.5	52.6	88.6	61.2	69.9	443
	No	36.2	8.5	47.4	11.4	38.8	30.1	191
	Total	127	106	135	114	152	100	634
Source for getting the method	ASHA/ANM/VHW	42.5	63.2	37.8	43.0	44.1	45.4	288
	Govt. hospital /CHC/PHC/SC	22.0	28.3	16.3	41.2	17.1	24.1	153
	Pvt. hospitals/ Doctor/Chemist	33.1	8.5	45.2	12.3	38.8	29.2	185
	NGOS	2.4	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.6	4
	Others(specify)	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.6	4
	Total	127	106	135	114	152	100	443
Health problem while using this method	Yes	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.7	0.5	3
	No	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.2	99.3	99.5	631
	Total	127	106	135	114	152	100	634

Family Planning		Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Cachar	Total %	Total Number
Main reason for not using any method	Want a Child	46.2	96.6	67.8	92.2	77.8	78.1	261
	Not having Sex	0.0	1.1	3.4	1.3	0.0	1.2	4
	Method Failed/become pregnant	1.5	0.0	3.4	2.6	0.0	1.5	5
	Relatives opposed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Religious prohibition	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.3	1
	Not aware of any method	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Not knowing the source of availability	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Inconvenient to use	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Health problems	4.6	2.3	3.4	2.6	2.2	3.0	10
	Fear of side effects	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.6	2
	Lack of sexual satisfaction	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	2
	Others (specify)	44.6	0.0	22.0	0.0	17.8	15.0	50
Total	65	88	59	77	45	100	334	

Information about ASHA & NRHM

Information about ASHA & NRHM		Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Cachar	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Have you heard about ASHA	Yes	94.0	96.5	96.0	96.0	90.0	94.5	945
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Have you heard about NRHM	Yes	64.0	63.0	53.5	66.5	58.0	61.0	610
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Source of information	ASHA/ANM	62.5	61.1	51.4	65.4	69.8	62.3	380
	Radio/TV	28.9	31.0	43.9	22.6	22.4	29.3	179
	Newspapers	6.3	7.9	4.7	12.0	6.0	7.5	46
	Any other	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.8	5
	Total	128	126	107	133	116	100	610
ASHA visits	Every week	23.9	17.6	13.5	16.7	20.6	18.4	174
	Bi-weekly	17.6	20.7	15.1	28.6	15.0	19.5	184
	Monthly	49.5	54.4	46.4	41.7	49.4	48.3	456
	Once in 3 months	9.0	6.2	23.4	9.4	13.9	12.4	117
	Never	0.0	1.0	1.6	3.6	1.1	1.5	14
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	188	193	192	192	180	100	945	
ASHA carry kit	Yes	81.4	65.3	66.1	84.9	60.0	71.6	677
	Total	188	193	192	192	180	100	945
ASHA provide common medicines free of cost	Yes	92.6	66.3	79.7	82.8	81.7	80.5	761
	Total	188	193	192	192	180	100	945
ASHA tells about good health practices like sanitation/hygiene	Yes	84.0	67.9	76.0	67.7	68.9	72.9	689
	Total	188	193	192	192	180	100	945
VHND has organized at Aanganwadi centre/Other place in the village	Yes	74.0	60.0	71.5	62.5	57.0	65.0	650
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Frequency in last three months	Less 3 times	100.0	100.0	81.8	45.6	100.0	85.5	556
	3-6 times	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	1
	More than 6 times	0.0	0.0	17.5	54.4	0.0	14.3	93
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
ASHA tells about safe drinking water	Yes	85.6	69.9	76.0	71.9	73.3	75.3	712
	Total	188	193	192	192	180	100	945

Information about ASHA & NRHM		Barpeta	Sonitpur	Darrang	Dibrugarh	Cachar	Total %	Total Number
Existing of VHSC in your village	Yes	71.0	57.0	54.5	75.0	52.0	61.9	619
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Are you member of VHSC	Yes	1.4	2.6	4.6	2.0	1.9	2.4	15
	Total	142	114	109	150	104	100	619
If yes specify the contribution of VHSC in improving health & hygienic condition of the village	Health Awareness	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.0	0.6	6
	Programme support	0.5	1.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.9	9
	Aware to people	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Time to time cleanliness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No contribution	2	3	5	3	2	100	15
	Total	10	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	100
Health camps organized at village/community/ block level	Yes	36.0	34.0	27.5	47.0	40.0	36.9	369
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
If yes, have you attended that camp/programme	Yes	84.7	100.0	92.7	47.9	91.3	80.8	298
	Total	72	68	55	94	80	100	369
If no, give reasons	No need / No company / No knowledge / Not allowed	27.3	0.0	50.0	0.0	100.0	16.9	12
	Lack of time	72.7	0.0	50.0	100.0	0.0	83.9	59
	Total	11	0.0	4	49	7	100	71
Awareness about timely visit of doctors at SC	Yes	90.0	87.5	92.5	91.0	88.5	89.9	899
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Improvement after launching of NRHM	Yes	33.5	21.5	24.5	26.5	27.5	26.7	267
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
If yes, mention	Benefits of JSY	9.0	7.0	0.0	32.1	7.3	30	11.2
	Immunization improvement	77.6	90.7	81.6	67.9	90.9	217	81.3
	Medicine facilities	9.0	0.0	12.2	0.0	1.8	13	4.9
	Improved facilities	4.5	2.3	6.1	0.0	0.0	7	2.6
	Total	67	43	49	53	55	100	267

Jammu & Kashmir household tables

Background Characteristics

		Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	200	1000
Background characteristics of HH								
Sex of the Head	Male	99.0	99.5	99.5	98.5	99.0	99.1	991
	Female	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.9	9
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Social category	SC	40.0	32.0	15.0	0.0	1.5	17.7	177
	ST	1.5	6.5	2.5	0.5	0.0	2.2	22
	OBC	16.5	26.5	28.5	3.0	19.5	18.8	188
	Others	42.0	35.0	54.0	96.5	79.0	61.3	613
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Religion	Hindu	96.5	87.5	54.0	0.0	6.0	48.8	488
	Muslim	3.0	11.5	46.0	99.0	93.0	50.5	505
	Others	0.5	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.7	7
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Type of Family	Joint	29.5	23.5	26.5	35.0	20.0	26.9	269
	Nuclear	70.5	76.5	73.5	65.0	80.0	73.1	731
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Total Income of HH	<25000	12.0	10.0	6.5	5.0	4.5	7.6	76
	25000-50000	60.0	54.0	55.5	57.5	65.0	58.4	584
	>50000	28.0	36.0	38.0	37.5	30.5	34.0	340
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Total No. of earning member	1	95.5	92.5	95.5	93.0	95.5	94.4	944
	2	4.5	6.5	4.5	6.5	4.0	5.2	52
	3+	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	4
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
members insured for health	1	54.5	50.0	33.3	100	88.9	62.5	20
	2	27.3	25.0	50.0	0.0	11.1	25.0	8
	3+	18.2	25.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	12.5	4
	Total	11	4	6	2	9	100	32

		Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Total %	Total Number
Members of the HH								
Total members in the HH	1-5 members	88.0	80.5	89.5	68.5	87.5	82.8	828
	6-10 members	12.0	19.5	10.5	31.5	12.5	17.2	172
	10+ member	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
0-5 years children	1	69.5	67.0	67.0	51.2	78.7	66.3	374
	2	30.5	28.4	31.1	43.1	18.5	30.7	173
	3+	0.0	4.6	1.9	5.7	2.8	3.0	17
	Total	118	109	106	123	108	100	564
Land Owned								
Total Land Owned	<1 acre	7.3	9.7	2.6	5.3	1.7	5.4	34
	1-3 acres	65.7	68.1	47.9	24.0	65.2	52.8	334
	4-6 acres	21.9	8.8	26.5	42.0	19.1	24.7	156
	7-9 acres	1.5	5.3	2.6	12.7	4.3	5.5	35
	>10 acres	3.6	8.0	20.5	16.0	9.6	11.6	73
	Total	137	113	117	150	115	100	632

Household Facilities

HH Facilities		Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Type of House	Pucca	36.0	21.5	16.0	26.0	32.5	26.4	264
	Semi-Pucca	52.0	62.0	69.5	64.5	55.0	60.6	606
	Kachha	12.0	16.5	14.5	9.5	12.5	13.0	130
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Ownership of House	Own	100.0	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	997
	Rented	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	3
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
separate kitchen	Yes	69.0	54.5	61.5	74.5	67.5	65.4	654
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Toilet inside the house	Yes	68.0	53.0	45.0	70.0	57.5	58.7	587
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
main source of lighting in the household	Electricity	87.5	77.5	92.5	94.0	90.0	88.3	883
	Kerosene lamps	12.5	22.5	7.5	6.0	10.0	11.7	117
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Source of drinking water	Yes	95.0	77.5	81.5	92.5	76.5	84.6	846
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Source of drinking water	Tap	3.7	20.0	60.7	34.1	39.9	30.9	261
	Hand pump	95.3	80.0	35.0	62.7	51.0	65.7	556
	Well	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1	1
	Others	1.1	0.0	4.3	2.7	9.2	3.3	28
	Total	190	155	163	185	153	100	846
Is that water potable	Yes	91.5	76.0	81.5	91.5	74.5	83.0	830
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
If no, how do you purify it	Boil	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	2.4	4
	Filter	11.8	2.1	0.0	5.9	0.0	2.4	4
	Drink as it is	88.2	97.9	100.0	94.1	92.2	95.3	162
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	17	48	37	17	51	100	170

HH Facilities		Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Total %	Total Number
Perception about disease because of impure drinking water	Diarrhea	81.1	81.6	64.9	37.1	32.9	59.9	498
	Fever	14.3	6.1	13.7	36.5	18.1	17.8	148
	Cholera	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Malaria	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Pneumonia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Stomach infection	2.3	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	5
	TB	0.0	3.1	7.1	12.4	14.8	7.4	61
	Jaundice	2.3	9.2	13.7	14.1	34.2	14.3	119
	Total	175	163	168	170	155	100	831
Cooking fuel used in the house	Dung cake	46.0	33.5	29.0	44.0	43.5	39.2	392
	Wood	37.5	40.5	55.5	48.0	33.0	42.9	429
	Kerosene	1.0	1.0	0.0	3.0	5.0	2.0	20
	Conventional energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	LPG	15.5	25.0	15.5	5.0	18.5	15.9	159
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000

ANC Services Utilization by Pregnant Women

Married women availing Ante natal care		Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Total%	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Pregnancy registration	Less than 3 months	9.5	15.0	20.0	16.7	12.5	14.7	30
	4-6 months	45.2	37.5	40.0	28.6	45.0	39.2	80
	7-9 months	45.2	47.5	40.0	54.8	42.5	46.1	94
	Total	42	40	40	42	40	100	204
Going for any ANC	Yes	78.6	85.0	75.0	78.6	87.5	80.9	165
	Total	42	40	40	42	40	100	204
Place of Check ups	ASHA/ANM/VHM	60.6	0.0	50.0	9.1	31.4	29.7	49
	SC	36.4	73.5	26.7	57.6	42.9	47.9	79
	PHC	3.0	11.8	20.0	15.2	22.9	14.5	24
	CHC	0.0	2.9	0.0	3.0	2.9	1.8	3
	Dist Hospital	0.0	0.0	3.3	15.2	0.0	3.6	6
	Private Doctor	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	2
	Private Hospital	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	2
	Total	33	34	30	33	35	100	165
Distance of SC from Village	Within the village	100.0	100.0	83.3	78.8	100.0	92.7	153
	In other Village	0.0	0.0	16.7	21.2	0.0	7.3	12
	Total	33	34	30	33	35	100	165
Check ups	B.P	100.0	100.0	90.0	100.0	100.0	98.2	162
	Height	39.4	100.0	56.7	66.7	68.6	66.7	110
	Weight	87.9	100.0	83.3	87.9	88.6	89.7	148
	Urine	36.4	97.1	40.0	21.2	54.3	50.3	83
	Blood check up	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	165
	Total	33	34	30	33	35	100	165
Vaccinated with Anti-Tetanus	Yes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	204
	Total	42	40	40	42	40	100	204
ASHA/ANM helps in any pregnancy related problems	Diet	100.0	90.0	92.5	90.5	97.5	94.1	192
	Exercise	100.0	90.0	92.5	90.5	97.5	94.1	192
	Precautions	100.0	90.0	92.5	90.5	97.5	94.1	192
	Total	42	40	40	42	40	100	204

Delivery Care during birth of children 0-5 years

Services regarding Delivery		Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Total %	Total No.
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Type of delivery	Normal	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.4	97.0	99.1	772
	Caesarian	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	3.0	0.9	7
	Total	157	151	145	191	135	100	779
Where did the delivery take place	Home	57.3	58.9	56.6	72.3	62.2	62.0	483
	SC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PHC	12.1	7.9	18.6	6.3	5.9	10.0	78
	CHC	13.4	17.9	17.9	11.5	15.6	15.0	117
	DH	15.9	13.9	6.9	6.8	16.3	11.7	91
	Private clinics	1.3	1.3	0.0	3.1	0.0	1.3	10
	Total	157	151	145	191	135	100	779
Weight of baby at the time of birth	Less than 1.8 kgs	1.3	0.7	2.1	1.0	1.5	1.3	10
	1.8-2.5 Kgs	22.3	22.5	29.0	9.9	5.2	17.6	137
	more than 2.5 kgs	20.4	19.2	16.6	18.8	31.1	20.9	163
	not taken	56.1	57.6	52.4	70.2	62.2	60.2	469
	Total	157	151	145	191	135	100	779

Post Natal Care and JSY benefits for the Youngest Child Born Amongst 0-5 years

Married Women availing PNC		Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	% Total	No. Total
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Availed JSY Benefits after Last child	Yes	43.8	48.6	57.9	29.1	43.5	44.1	253
	No	56.2	51.4	42.1	70.9	56.5	55.9	321
	Total	121	111	107	127	108	100	574
Availed PNC Services after youngest Child	Yes	34.7	47.7	33.6	15.7	24.1	30.8	177
	Total	121	111	107	127	108	100	574
Place of Check Ups	SC	19.0	5.7	11.1	10.0	11.5	11.3	20
	PHC	28.6	15.1	55.6	10.0	3.8	24.3	43
	CHC	23.8	43.4	27.8	80.0	80.8	45.2	80
	DH	21.4	30.2	5.6	0.0	0.0	15.3	27
	Private	7.1	5.7	0.0	0.0	3.8	4.0	7
	Total	42	53	36	20	26	100	177
Whether facilities at the Govt. health centers are satisfactory	Yes	97.6	100.0	100.0	95.0	100.0	98.9	175
	Total	42	53	36	20	26	100	177
Any miscarriage/Abortion/Still birth during last 1 yr	Yes	0.8	0.0	0.9	1.6	1.9	0.9	6
	Total	121	111	107	127	108	100	574
Causes of occurrence	Weakness	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	6
	Don't know	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	1	0.0	1	2	2	100	6

Immunization and Child Care of Children aged 0-5 years

0-5 years Children		Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Total %	Total No.
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Whether vaccinated	BCG	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	771
	DPT 1,2 & 3	98.1	93.3	97.9	97.9	98.5	97.1	749
	Polio 1,2 & 3	97.4	92.0	94.4	96.9	98.5	95.8	739
	Measles	56.8	73.3	70.1	74.3	74.8	69.9	539
	Hepatitis	0.0	0.0	1.4	3.1	3.1	1.6	12
	Total	155	150	144	191	131	100	771
Do you have immunization card	Yes	89.0	74.7	81.9	80.6	77.9	80.9	624
	No	11.0	25.3	18.1	19.4	22.1	19.1	147
	Total	155	150	144	191	131	100	771
No give reason	Lost	82.4	94.7	42.3	70.3	65.5	72.1	106
	Not Available	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Torn	17.6	5.3	57.7	29.7	34.5	27.9	41
	Total	17	38	26	37	29	100	147
Place for availing most of the facility of vaccination	SC	86.5	96.0	91.7	85.9	84.0	88.7	684
	PHC	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	2
	CHC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DH	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Govt. mobile clinic	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ANM/AWW/MHW/ASHA	13.5	4.0	6.9	14.1	16.0	11.0	85
	Private doctor	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Any other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	155	150	144	191	131	100	771
Suffering from Polio	Yes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	157	151	145	191	135	100	779
Use of Bed Net	Yes	47.8	29.8	14.5	20.4	34.1	29.0	226
	Total	157	151	145	191	135	100	779
Up to age only breastfed	Less than 4 months	3.2	1.3	0.7	2.1	0.0	1.6	12
	4-6 months	52.2	60.4	60.0	53.7	71.9	59.0	454
	more than 6 months	44.6	38.3	39.3	44.1	28.1	39.4	303
	Total	157	149	140	188	135	100	769

Chronic Disease and Treatment Seeking Pattern

Chronic disease		Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Total %	Total No.
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Suffering from any Chronic Disease	Malaria	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Kala Azar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Filaria/microfilaria	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Cataract	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Leprosy	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1
	TB	37.2	47.5	51.3	9.3	24.4	33.5	69
	fever/cold/cough	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Hepatitis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Diarrhea	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Cholera	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Accident	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Differently able	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Any other	62.8	50.0	48.7	90.7	75.6	66.0	136
	Total	43	40	39	43	41	100	206
Where gone for treatment	Govt.	95.3	87.5	100.0	65.1	70.7	83.5	172
	Pvt.	4.7	12.5	0.0	34.9	29.3	16.5	34
	Total	43	40	39	43	41	100	206
Reason for go to private	Better Treatment	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.5	32.4	11
	Better facilities	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	58.8	41.2	14
	Doctor recommended	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Govt. hospital too far	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Medicine are not available	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	2.0	26.5	9
	In emergency	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	2	5	0	15	12	100	34
In Govt. facility, Whether	SC	7.3	28.6	2.6	14.3	17.2	13.4	23
	PHC	51.2	22.9	61.5	7.1	27.6	36.6	63
	CHC	31.7	45.7	35.9	46.4	41.4	39.5	68
	DH	9.8	2.9	0.0	32.1	13.8	10.5	18
	Total	41	35	39	28	29	100	172
Which type of treatment was taken	AL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	206
	AY	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	YN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	UN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

Chronic disease		Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Total %	Total No.	
	SD	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	
	HO	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	
	Total	43	40	39	43	41	100	206	
Whether doctor attended you carefully	Yes	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.7	100.0	99.5	205	
	Total	43	40	39	43	41	100	206	
Medicine Provided Free of Cost	Yes	93.0	90.0	100.0	65.1	61.0	81.6	168	
	No	7.0	10.0	0.0	34.9	39.0	18.4	38	
	Total	43	40	39	43	41	100	206	
If No, Expenditure	<500 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	2.6	1	
	500-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	20.0	13.2	5	
	>1000 Rs	100.0	100.0	0.0	80.0	80.0	84.2	32	
	Total	3	4	0	15	16	100	38	
Duration of treatment	<3 months	0.0	10.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	2.9	6	
	3-6 months	20.9	45.0	20.5	16.3	24.4	25.2	52	
	7-10 months	27.9	5.0	33.3	11.6	29.3	21.4	44	
	>10 months	51.2	40.0	46.2	67.4	46.3	50.5	104	
	Total	43	40	39	43	41	100	206	
Referred to other doctor/hospital	Yes	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1	
	No	97.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	205	
	Total	43	40	39	43	41	100	206	
Referred to	Govt. hospital	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1	
	Pvt. Doctor/clinic	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	
	Private hospital	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	
	Total	1	0	0	0	0	100	1	
Doctor's fee	<300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	
	300-600 Rs	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1	
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	<1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	
	Total	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	1	
	Drugs	<300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
		300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
		601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
		>1000 Rs	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	1

Chronic disease		Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Total %	Total No.
Expenditure	Total	1	0	0	0	0	100	1
	Special food							
	<300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	300-600 Rs	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	>1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Total	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	1
	Transport	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	<300 Rs	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	>1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Total	1	0	0	0	0	100	1
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	<300 Rs	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
>1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	1	
Whether satisfied with the service	Yes	90.7	90.0	76.9	79.1	82.9	84.0	173
	No	9.3	10.0	23.1	20.9	17.1	16.0	33
	Total	43	40	39	43	41	100	206
If no, Reasons	Improper treatment in govt. hospital	25.0	0.0	0.0	22.9	28.6	15.2	5
	No free medicines	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Medicine did not work	75.0	100.0	100.0	77.8	71.4	84.8	28
	No good treatment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No relief	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	4	4	9	9	7	100	33

Family Planning Services Utilization

Family Planning		Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Total %	Total No.
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Are you/your husband using any Family Planning method	Yes	60.7	61.6	58.9	56.7	69.7	61.6	596
	No	39.3	38.4	41.1	43.3	30.3	38.4	372
	Total	196	198	192	187	195	100	968
Which method you/ your husband using	Female Sterilization	8.4	13.9	6.2	11.3	5.9	9.1	54
	Non scalpel Vasectomy	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	2
	IUD/Copper-T/Loop	0.8	4.9	7.1	2.8	3.7	3.9	23
	Oral Pills	33.6	41.0	35.4	23.6	33.1	33.6	200
	Condom/Nirodh	57.1	40.2	49.6	62.3	57.4	53.2	317
	Rhythm/periodic abstinence	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Withdrawal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Other Trad. Method (specify)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	119	122	113	106	136	100	596	
Who mainly motivated you to use current method	ASHA	18.5	20.5	24.8	37.7	21.3	24.2	144
	ANM	67.2	64.8	49.6	13.2	30.1	45.3	270
	Doctor	0.0	0.0	5.3	14.2	13.2	6.5	39
	Friends	4.2	4.1	4.4	11.3	17.6	8.6	51
	Relatives	4.2	3.3	8.8	5.7	5.9	5.5	33
	Others(specify)	5.9	7.4	7.1	17.9	11.8	9.9	59
	Total	119	122	113	106	136	100	596
Do you get contraceptives free of cost	Yes	96.6	93.4	81.4	91.5	91.9	91.1	543
	No	3.4	6.6	18.6	8.5	8.1	8.9	53
	Total	119	122	113	106	136	100	596
What was the source for getting the method	ASHA/ANM/VHW	74.8	50.0	41.6	20.8	33.1	44.3	264
	Govt. hospital/ CHC/PHC/SC	22.7	43.4	43.4	72.6	59.6	48.2	287
	Pvt. hospitals/ Doctor/ Chemist	2.5	6.6	15.0	6.6	7.4	7.6	45
	NGOS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Others(specify)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
	Total	119	122	113	106	136	100	596
Health problem while using this method	Yes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.5	3
	No	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.8	99.5	593
	Total	119	122	113	106	136	100	596

Family Planning		Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Total %	Total No.
Main reason for not using any method	Want a Child	96.1	85.5	88.6	92.6	79.7	89.0	331
	Not having Sex	2.6	2.6	1.3	0.0	10.2	3.0	11
	Method Failed/become pregnant	1.3	0.0	5.1	1.2	0.0	1.6	6
	Relatives opposed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Religious prohibition	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.8	3
	Not aware of any method	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Not knowing the source of availability	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.3	1
	Inconvenient to use	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Health problems	0.0	3.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	4
	Fear of side effects	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	2
	Lack of sexual satisfaction	0.0	6.6	1.3	1.2	8.5	3.2	12
	Others (specify)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.3	2
	Total		77	76	79	81	59	100

Awareness about ASHA and NRHM

Information about NRHM & ASHA		Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Total %	Total No.
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Have you heard about ASHA	Yes	97.5	95.5	94.5	98.0	92.0	95.5	955
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Have you heard about NRHM	Yes	66.0	55.0	63.0	64.0	59.5	61.5	615
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Source of information	ASHA/ANM	62.9	68.2	61.1	60.2	69.7	64.2	395
	Radio/TV	28.8	27.3	31.0	31.3	22.7	28.3	174
	Newspapers	6.1	4.5	7.9	8.6	5.9	6.7	41
	Any other	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.8	5
	Total	132	110	126	128	119	100	615
ASHA visits	Every week	24.1	13.1	16.9	17.3	20.7	18.4	176
	Bi-weekly	17.4	12.0	20.6	20.9	15.2	17.3	165
	Monthly	48.7	50.3	42.9	54.6	48.9	49.1	469
	Once in 3 months	9.7	24.6	18.0	6.1	14.1	14.5	138
	Never	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.0	1.1	0.7	7
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	195	191	189	196	184	100	955
ASHA carry kit	Yes	80.5	69.6	75.7	64.8	59.8	70.2	670
	Total	195	191	189	196	184	100	955
ASHA provide common medicines free of cost	Yes	92.8	85.3	83.1	66.3	81.0	81.7	780
	Total	195	191	189	196	184	100	955
Whether ASHA tells about good health practices like sanitation/hygiene	Yes	84.6	78.0	73.5	67.9	69.0	74.7	713
	Total	195	191	189	196	184	100	955
VHND organized at Aanganwadi/Other place organized in your village	Yes	76.5	74.5	71.5	61.0	58.5	68.4	684
	Total	195	191	189	196	184	100	955
Frequency in last 3 months	Less 3 times	100.0	100.0	60.8	100.0	100.0	91.8	628
	3-6 times	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	1
	More than 6 times	0.0	0.0	38.5	0.0	0.0	8.0	55
	Total	153	149	143	122	117	100	684
Whether ASHA tells about safe drinking water	Yes	86.2	77.0	73.5	70.4	73.4	76.1	727
	Total	195	191	189	196	184	100	955

Information about NRHM & ASHA		Jammu	Udhampur	Doda	Baramula	Budgam	Total %	Total No.
Any VHSC in village	Yes	73.5	62.5	57.5	57.0	53.0	60.7	607
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Are you member of VHSC	Yes	1.4	1.6	6.1	2.6	1.9	2.6	16
	Total	147	125	115	114	106	100	607
If yes specify the contribution of VHSC in improving health & hygienic condition of the village	Aware people for sanitation	100.0	100.0	42.9	0.0	0.0	43.8	7
	Help them about sanitation	0.0	0.0	57.1	100.0	100.0	56.3	9
	Total	2	2	7	3	2	100	16
Any health camps organized at village/community/ block level	Yes	37.5	28.0	27.5	34.0	41.0	33.6	336
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
If yes, have you attended that camp/programme		85.3	83.9	90.9	100.0	91.5	90.5	304
	Yes							
	No	14.7	16.1	9.1	0.0	8.5	9.5	32
If no, give reasons	Total	75	56	55	68	82	100	336
	Don't like	36.4	77.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	56.3	18
	Lack of time	63.6	22.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	43.8	14
	Total	11	9	5	0.0	7	100	32
Awareness about timings of doctor's visit at SCs	Yes	93.5	95.5	90.0	89.0	90.5	91.7	917
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Whether seen any improvement after launching of NRHM	Yes	50.8	54.5	48.4	34.4	47.1	46.8	288
	Total	132	110	126	128	119	100	615
If yes mention	Benefit of JSY	9.0	3.3	5.0	18.2	8.9	8.3	24
	Improved facilities	6.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	1.7	5
	Immunization has improved	77.6	96.7	78.3	75.0	87.5	83.3	240
	Medicines are available	7.5	0.0	16.7	4.5	3.6	6.6	19
	Total	67	61	60	44	56	100	288

Tamilnadu household tables

Background Characteristics

		kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Background characteristics of HH								
Sex of the Head	Male	99.5	99.5	99.0	98.5	98.5	99.0	990
	Female	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.0	10
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Social category	SC	43.0	29.0	15.5	31.0	16.0	26.9	269
	ST	4.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	1.2	12
	OBC	42.5	62.5	55.5	52.5	78.0	58.2	582
	Others	10.0	8.0	28.5	16.5	5.5	13.7	137
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Religion	Hindu	99.5	99.0	98.5	91.0	95.0	96.6	966
	Muslim	0.0	0.5	1.5	0.0	3.0	1.0	10
	Others	0.5	0.5	0.0	9.0	2.0	2.4	24
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Type of Family	Joint	13.5	27.5	20.5	13.5	7.0	16.4	164
	Nuclear	86.5	72.5	79.5	86.5	93.0	83.6	836
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Total Income of HH	<25000	45.5	10.5	34.0	55.0	51.5	39.3	393
	25000-50000	47.5	71.5	59.0	41.5	45.0	52.9	529
	>50000	7.0	18.0	7.0	3.5	3.5	7.8	78
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Total No. of earning member	1	91.0	81.5	87.0	95.0	98.0	90.5	905
	2	8.5	17.0	12.5	5.0	2.0	9.0	90
	3+	0.5	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	5
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Members insured for health	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	33.3	1
	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	66.7	2
	3+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	1	0.0	0.0	2	0.0	100	3

		kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Total %	Total Number
Members of the HH								
Total members in the HH	1-5	94.0	89.5	94.5	97.5	97.0	94.5	945
	6-10	6.0	10.5	5.5	2.5	3.0	5.5	55
	10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
No. of children 0-5 years	1	70.1	79.3	67.4	75.2	78.3	74.0	506
	2	29.9	19.3	31.9	24.1	21.7	25.4	174
	3+	0.0	1.4	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.6	4
	Total	137	140	141	137	129	100	684
Land Owned								
Total Land Owned	< 1 acre	40.0	0.0	66.7	16.7	19.0	26.8	11
	1-3 acres	40.0	100.0	33.3	50.0	81.0	63.4	26
	4-6 acres	20.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	7.3	3
	7-9 acres	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	>10acre	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	2.4	1
	Total	10	1	3	6	21	100	41

Household facilities

HH Details	Indicators	kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Type of House	Pucca	20.5	21.5	13.5	12.0	20.0	17.5	175
	Semi-Pucca	69.5	76.5	78.5	79.5	66.5	74.1	741
	Kachha	10.0	2.0	8.0	8.5	13.5	8.4	84
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Ownership of House	Own	98.5	99.0	86.0	85.5	99.5	93.7	937
	Rented	1.5	1.0	14.0	14.5	0.5	6.3	63
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Separate kitchen	Yes	40.5	38.5	44.5	55.5	56.0	47.0	470
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Toilet inside the house	Yes	22.0	38.0	39.5	45.0	43.0	37.5	375
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Main source of lighting in the household	Electricity	97.5	99.0	99.5	99.5	94.0	97.9	979
	Kerosene lamps	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	6.0	1.8	18
	Others	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	3
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Source of drinking water	Yes	95.5	100.0	85.5	98.0	99.5	95.7	957
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Source of drinking water	Tap	71.7	91.0	91.8	100.0	81.9	87.3	835
	Hand pump	26.7	0.0	5.3	0.0	17.1	9.8	94
	Well	1.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	3
	Others	0.5	9.0	2.3	0.0	1.0	2.6	25
	Total	191	200	171	196	199	100	957
Is that water potable	Yes	95.0	100.0	85.0	98.0	99.0	95.4	954
	No	5.0	0.0	15.0	2.0	1.0	4.6	46
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
If no, how do you purify it	Boil	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	2.2	1
	Filter	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	2.2	1
	Drink as it is	100.0	0.0	96.7	100.0	50.0	95.7	44
	Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	10	0.0	30	4	2	100	46

HH Details	Indicators	kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Total %	Total Number
Perception about disease because of impure drinking water	Diarrhea	56.0	27.5	53.8	41.4	31.3	42.0	418
	Fever	36.5	67.0	31.7	42.9	49.0	45.4	452
	Cholera	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Malaria	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Pneumonia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Stomach infection	3.5	0.0	0.5	4.0	0.0	1.6	16
	TB	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Jaundice	4.0	5.5	14.1	11.6	19.7	11.0	109
	Total	200	200	199	198	198	100	995
Cooking fuel used in the House	Dung cake	0.0	1.5	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.7	7
	Wood	73.0	45.5	75.0	68.5	81.5	68.7	687
	Kerosene	3.5	0.0	4.0	4.0	1.0	2.5	25
	Conventional energy/Electricity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1	1
	LPG	23.5	53.0	20.0	27.0	16.5	28.0	280
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000

ANC Services Utilization by Pregnant Women

Married women availing pre natal care		kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Pregnancy registration	< 3 months	4.2	7.8	8.9	13.5	4.9	8.0	19
	3-6 months	39.6	19.6	31.1	23.1	26.8	27.8	66
	7-9 months	56.3	72.5	60.0	63.5	68.3	64.1	152
	Total	48	51	45	52	41	100	237
Going for any ANC	Yes	100.0	98.0	100.0	94.2	100.0	98.3	233
	Total	48	51	45	52	41	100	237
Place of check up	ASHA/ ANM/ VHM	2.1	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.9	2
	SC	54.2	80.0	33.3	38.8	58.5	53.2	124
	PHC	43.8	20.0	64.4	59.2	41.5	45.5	106
	CHC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Dist Hospital	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	1
	Private Doctor	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Private Hospital	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	48	50	45	49	41	100	233
Distance of SC from Village	Within the village	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.0	100.0	99.6	232
	In other Village	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.4	1
	Total	48	50	45	49	41	100	233
Check ups includes	B.P	29.2	100.0	100.0	98.0	100.0	85.0	198
	Height	50.0	82.0	88.9	69.4	70.7	72.1	168
	Weight	41.7	92.0	100.0	98.0	100.0	85.8	200
	Urine	52.1	18.0	68.9	59.2	43.9	48.1	112
	Blood check up	2.1	0.0	2.2	2.0	0.0	1.3	3
	Total	48	50	45	49	41	100	233
Vaccinated with Anti-Tetanus	Yes	97.9	80.4	93.3	92.3	97.6	92.0	218
	Total	48	51	45	52	41	100	237
ASHA/ANM helps in any pregnancy related problems	Diet	93.8	66.7	2.2	94.2	100.0	71.7	170
	Exercise	93.8	66.7	2.2	94.2	100.0	71.7	170
	Precautions	93.8	66.7	2.2	94.2	100.0	71.7	170
	Total	48	51	45	52	41	100	237

Delivery Care during birth of Children 0-5 years

0-5 years	Indicators	Kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Type of delivery	Normal	88.0	97.6	88.8	81.3	82.8	87.8	755
	Caesarian	12.0	2.4	11.2	18.7	17.2	12.2	105
	Total	175	170	187	171	157	100	860
Where did the delivery take place	Home	5.7	12.4	1.1	1.2	0.6	4.2	36
	SC	1.1	11.2	0.5	2.3	5.1	4.0	34
	PHC	65.1	68.8	68.4	54.4	50.3	61.7	531
	CHC	1.7	5.9	8.6	2.9	3.8	4.7	40
	DH	22.3	0.0	11.2	28.1	35.0	19.0	163
	Private clinics	4.0	1.8	10.2	11.1	5.1	6.5	56
	Total	175	170	187	171	157	100	860
Weight of baby at the time of birth	Less than 1.8 kgs	1.1	12.4	1.6	4.7	5.1	4.9	42
	1.8-2.5 Kgs	57.1	75.9	67.4	47.4	41.4	58.3	501
	More than 2.5 kgs	38.3	0.6	30.5	40.9	53.5	32.4	279
	not taken	3.4	11.2	0.5	7.0	0.0	4.4	38
	Total	175	170	187	171	157	100	860

Post Natal Care and JSY benefits for the Youngest Child Born Amongst 0-5 years

Married Women availing PNC		Kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Availed JSY benefits after Last Childbirth	Yes	78.1	67.4	84.3	89.1	87.6	81.2	556
	No	21.9	32.6	15.7	10.9	12.4	18.8	129
	Total	137	141	140	138	129	100	685
Availed PNC Services after Youngest child	Yes	94.2	82.3	97.9	89.9	89.9	90.8	622
	Total	137	141	140	138	129	100	685
Place of Check Ups	SC	51.9	70.7	34.3	39.5	44.8	47.7	297
	PHC	34.1	27.6	56.2	54.0	50.0	44.7	278
	CHC	5.4	1.7	2.9	3.2	1.7	3.1	19
	DH	8.5	0.0	1.5	3.2	3.4	3.4	21
	Private	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	7
	Total	129	116	137	124	116	100	622
Whether facilities at the Govt. health centers are satisfactory	Yes	100.0	100.0	92.0	100.0	99.1	98.1	610
	Total	129	116	137	124	116	100	622
Any miscarriage/Abortion/Still birth during last 1 yr	Yes	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.3	2
	Total	137	141	140	138	129	100	685
Causes of occurrence	weakness	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	2
	Don't know	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	0.0	100	2

Immunization and Child Care of Children 0-5 years

0-5 years Children		kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Whether vaccinated	BCG	100.0	100.0	98.9	100.0	100.0	99.8	858
	DPT 1,2 & 3	98.9	91.2	94.7	97.7	98.1	96.0	826
	Polio 1,2 & 3	92.6	98.8	86.6	94.7	94.3	91.3	785
	Measles	73.1	77.1	35.8	70.8	79.0	66.4	571
	Hepatitis	33.1	2.4	2.1	19.9	38.9	18.7	161
	Total	175	170	187	171	157	100	860
Having immunization card	Yes	77.1	56.5	64.7	77.2	86.0	72.0	619
	No	22.9	43.5	35.3	22.8	14.0	28.0	241
	Total	175	170	187	171	157	100	860
If no, give reason	Lost	87.5	90.5	86.4	94.9	90.9	89.6	216
	Not Available	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	7
	Torn	12.5	0.0	13.6	5.1	9.1	7.5	18
	Total	40	74	66	39	22	100	241
Place for availing most of the facility of vaccination	SC	39.4	90.0	24.1	26.9	36.3	43.0	370
	PHC	60.6	4.1	75.4	70.2	63.7	55.1	474
	CHC	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	1
	DH	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.5	4
	Govt. mobile clinic	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ANM/AWW/MHW/ASHA	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	10
	Private doctor	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Any other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.1	1
	Total	175	170	187	171	157	100	860
Suffering from Polio	Yes	0.0	1.2	11.2	0.6	0.0	2.8	24
	Total	175	170	187	171	157	100	860
Use of Bed net	Yes	14.9	22.4	15.5	8.8	12.7	14.9	128
	Total	175	170	187	171	157	100	860
Up to age only breastfed	Less than 4 months	30.9	74.1	61.0	52.0	47.8	53.3	458
	4-6 months	58.3	16.5	38.0	39.2	43.9	39.2	337
	more than 6 months	10.9	9.4	1.1	8.8	8.3	7.6	65
	Total	175	170	187	171	157	100	860

Chronic disease	Indicators	Kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Total %	Total Number
	YN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	UN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SD	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	HO	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	41	40	39	40	41	100	201
Whether doctor attended you carefully	Yes	95.1	95.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.0	197
	Total	41	40	39	40	41	100	201
Medicines received free of cost	Yes	92.7	95.0	76.9	92.5	92.7	90.0	181
	No	7.3	5.0	23.1	7.5	7.3	10.0	20
	Total	41	40	39	40	41	100	201
If no, expenditure	<500 Rs	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	5.0	1
	500-1000 Rs	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	1
	>1000 Rs	66.7	100.0	88.9	100.0	100.0	90.0	18
	Total	3	2	9	3	3	100	20
Duration of treatment	< 3 months	39.0	2.5	56.4	67.5	53.7	43.8	88
	3-6 months	43.9	75.0	23.1	20.0	36.6	39.8	80
	7-10 months	7.3	7.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	3.5	7
	> 10 months	9.8	15.0	17.9	12.5	9.8	12.9	26
	Total	41	40	39	40	41	100	201
Have you been referred to other doctor/hospital	Yes	7.3	2.5	5.1	0.0	9.8	5.0	10
	No	92.7	97.5	94.9	100.0	90.2	95.0	191
	Total	41	40	39	40	41	100	201
Referred to	Govt. hospital	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	1
	Pvt. Doctor/clinic	66.7	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	3
	Private hospital	33.3	0.0	50.0	0.0	100.0	60.0	6
	Total	3	1	2	0.0	4	100	10
Expenditures	Doctor's fee							
	<300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	20.0	2
	>1000 Rs	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	75.0	80.0	8
	Total	3	1	2	0	4	100	10
	Drugs							
<300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Chronic disease	Indicators	Kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Total %	Total Number
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	1
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	100.0	50.0	0.0	25.0	42.9	3
	>1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.0	42.9	3
	Total	0	1	2	0	4	100	7
	Special food							
	<300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	16.7	1
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	3
	>1000 Rs	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	33.3	2
	Total	0	1	1	0	4	100	6
	Transport							
	<300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	16.7	1
	300-600 Rs	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	2
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	1	0.0	50.0	33.3	2
	>1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	1	0.0	25.0	16.7	1
	Total	0	1	1	0	4	100	6
	Others							
	<300 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	300-600 Rs	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	1
	601-1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	33.3	1
	>1000 Rs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	33.3	1
	Total	0	0	1	0.0	2	100	3
Whether satisfied with the service	Yes	90.2	87.5	74.4	82.5	78.0	82.6	166
	No	9.8	12.5	25.6	17.5	22.0	17.4	35
	Total	41	40	39	40	41	100	201
If no, reason	No better facilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No free medicines	50.0	40.0	50.0	57.1	11.1	40.0	14
	Medicine did not work	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No good treatment	50.0	60.0	50.0	42.9	88.9	60.0	21
	No relief	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	4	5	10	7	9	100	35

Family Planning Services Utilization

Family Planning	Indicators	Kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
You/your husband using any Family Planning method	Yes	64.8	65.4	63.9	56.7	65.6	63.3	582
	No	35.2	34.6	36.1	43.3	34.4	36.7	338
	Total	182	182	183	187	186	100	920
Method using	Female Sterilization	49.2	40.3	65.8	66.0	69.7	58.1	338
	Non scalpel Vasectomy	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1
	IUD/Copper-T/ Loop	25.4	28.6	23.9	22.6	26.2	25.4	148
	Oral Pills	11.0	15.1	4.3	6.6	3.3	8.1	47
	Condom/ Nirodh	13.6	15.1	6.0	4.7	0.8	8.1	47
	Rhythm/periodic abstinence	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Withdrawal	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1
	Other Trad. Method (specify)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	118	119	117	106	122	100	582
Who mainly motivated you to use current method	ASHA	41.5	35.3	61.5	42.5	50.0	46.2	269
	ANM	19.5	32.8	9.4	18.9	12.3	18.6	108
	Doctor	1.7	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.5	3
	Friends	1.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	4
	Relatives	18.6	3.4	17.9	26.4	26.2	18.4	107
	Others(specify)	16.9	26.9	10.3	12.3	11.5	15.6	91
	Total	118	119	117	106	122	100	582
Contraceptives free of cost	Yes	91.5	99.2	99.1	93.4	99.2	96.6	562
	No	8.5	0.8	0.9	6.6	0.8	3.4	20
	Total	118	119	117	106	122	100	582
Source for getting the method	ASHA/ANM/ VHW	13.6	4.2	11.1	7.5	7.4	8.8	51
	Govt. hospital/ CHC/PHC/SC	83.1	95.8	88.9	89.6	92.6	90.0	524
	Pvt. hospitals/ Doctor/Chemist	3.4	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	1.2	7
	NGOS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Family Planning	Indicators	Kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Total %	Total Number
	Others (specify)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	118	119	117	106	122	100	582
Health problem while using this method	Yes	1.7	5.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.5	9
	No	98.3	95.0	99.1	100.0	100.0	98.5	573
	Total	118	119	117	106	122	100	582
What is the main reason for not using any method	Want a Child	93.8	90.5	95.5	88.9	84.4	90.5	306
	Not having Sex	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.6	2
	Method Failed/become pregnant	1.6	0.0	1.5	1.2	0.0	0.9	3
	Relatives opposed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Religious prohibition	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	1
	Not aware of any method	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1
	Not knowing the source of availability	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	2
	Inconvenient to use	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Health problems	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.6	0.9	3
	Fear of side effects	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.6	2
	Lack of sexual satisfaction	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1
	Others (specify)	3.1	3.2	1.5	6.2	10.9	5.0	17
Total		64	63	66	81	64	100	338

Information about NRHM & ASHA

Information about ASHA	Indicators	kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Total %	Total Number
		200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Have you heard about ASHA	Yes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Have you heard about NRHM	Yes	97.5	99.5	97.5	94.5	96.0	97.0	970
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Source of information	ASHA/ANM	68.7	48.7	77.4	86.2	78.6	71.8	696
	Radio/TV	21.0	31.7	20.5	7.4	14.6	19.2	186
	Newspapers	3.6	9.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.9	28
	Any other	6.7	10.1	2.1	6.3	5.7	6.2	60
	Total	195	199	195	189	192	100	970
VHND organized at Aanganwadi/ other place in your village	Yes	77.0	64.0	85.5	74.5	82.0	76.6	766
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Frequency in last 3 month	Less 3 times	96.1	100.0	31.0	98.7	100.0	83.6	640
	3-6 times	3.2	0.0	39.2	1.3	0.0	9.7	74
	More than 6 times	0.6	0.0	29.8	0.0	0.0	6.8	52
	Total	154	128	171	149	164	100	766
Existing of VHSC in your village	Yes	62.0	58.5	70.5	64.0	74.0	65.8	658
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Are you member of VHSC	Yes	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.6	0.0	0.5	3
	Total	124	117	141	128	148	100	658
If yes specify the contribution of VHSC in improving health & hygienic condition of the village	Health Awareness	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	3
	Programme support	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Aware to people	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Time to time cleanliness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0.0	0.0	1	2	0.0	100	3
Health camps organized at village/community/ block level	Yes	50.5	61.0	50.0	63.5	51.5	55.3	553
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
If yes, have you attended that camp/programme	Yes	99.0	84.4	100.0	98.4	99.0	95.8	530
	Total	101	122	100	127	103	100	553

Information about ASHA	Indicators	kanchipuram	Salem	Madurai	Tuticorin	Nagapattanam	Total %	Total Number
If no, give reasons	No need /No company / No knowledge /Not allowed	0.0	42.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.8	8
	Lack of time	100.0	57.9	0.0	100.0	100.0	65.2	15
	Total	1	19	0	2	1	100	23
Are you aware with the timings of doctor's visit at SC	Yes	73.0	59.0	94.5	84.0	87.0	79.5	795
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
Whether seen any improvement after launching of NRHM	Yes	84.0	90.0	98.0	87.0	87.5	89.3	893
	Total	200	200	200	200	200	100	1000
If yes mention	Benefits of JSY	38.7	17.2	31.6	44.3	24.6	31.1	278
	Immunization improvement	31.0	27.8	5.1	24.1	20.6	21.3	190
	Medicine facilities	19.0	8.3	17.9	13.2	6.9	13.1	117
	Improved facilities	11.3	46.7	45.4	18.4	48.0	34.5	308
	Total	168	180	196	174	175	100	893